

PEDO IN THE SSP LARP COMMUNITY

journey to truth and the case of michael steven mcdougal

PART 2

with OG octuple OG

Navy SSP Whistleblower? ☰

Offender Information

Search Again

Is ANYONE who or what they claim to be?



Photo Date: 7/18/2022

MCDOUGAL, MICHAEL STEVEN

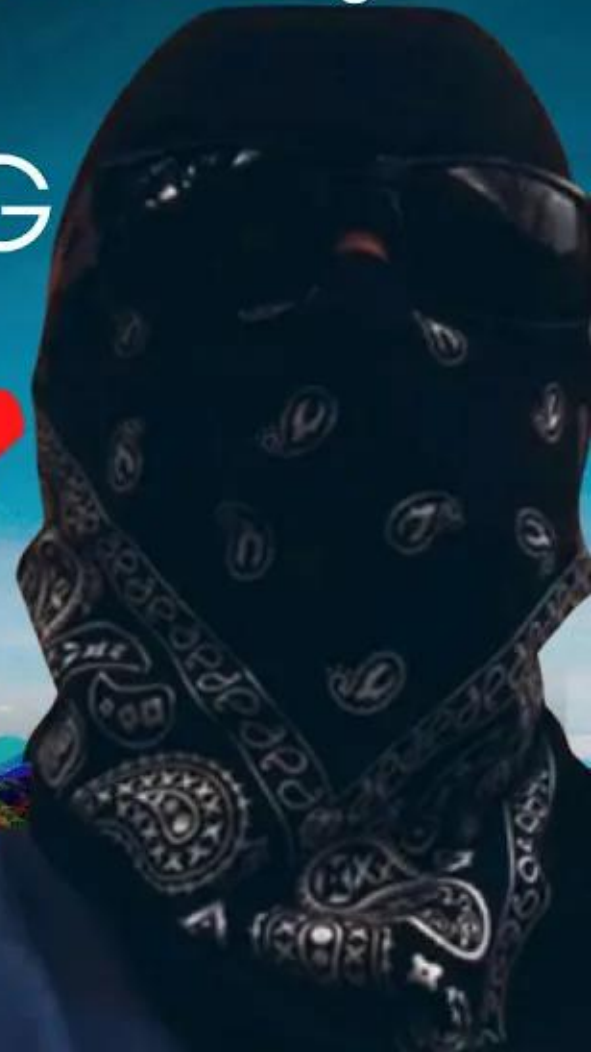
Sex Offender #	Race
7931	White
Birth Date	Height
10/29/1969	5-9'
Gender	Weight
Male	235 lbs

NAVWAR

Why is NO ONE vetting these people?



Truth Seekers



1
00:00:11,700 --> 00:00:17,080
foreign

2
00:01:09,469 --> 00:00:38,740
[Music]

3
00:01:15,830 --> 00:01:11,990
good homies that you're boring the one

4
00:01:18,109 --> 00:01:15,840
and only OG October OG I'm back once

5
00:01:20,870 --> 00:01:18,119
again we're gonna talk about Dr Michael

6
00:01:22,969 --> 00:01:20,880
Salah a doctor who has written books

7
00:01:25,070 --> 00:01:22,979
about the subject of UFOs and has

8
00:01:28,130 --> 00:01:25,080
interviewed people in the UFO Community

9
00:01:31,370 --> 00:01:28,140
for his YouTube channel came along with

10
00:01:34,429 --> 00:01:31,380
Alex Collier are responsible for putting

11
00:01:37,249 --> 00:01:34,439
Elena done on on the map which begs the

12
00:01:40,789 --> 00:01:37,259
question is Dr Salah fraud and a con

13
00:01:43,670 --> 00:01:40,799

artist himself the answer is yes this is

14

00:01:46,609 --> 00:01:43,680

history almost a decade to become a PhD

15

00:01:48,890 --> 00:01:46,619

in a university who interviews not only

16

00:01:51,950 --> 00:01:48,900

frogs and con artists but makes

17

00:01:54,230 --> 00:01:51,960

outrageous unproven claims himself look

18

00:01:56,929 --> 00:01:54,240

at this from a man who comes from an

19

00:01:59,690 --> 00:01:56,939

educated background he sure as hell can

20

00:02:01,969 --> 00:01:59,700

even work a green screen properly check

21

00:02:05,330 --> 00:02:01,979

this out how embarrassing

22

00:02:22,990 --> 00:02:05,340

regular military uniforms army

23

00:02:28,809 --> 00:02:27,290

look one of my sources JP and of course

24

00:02:31,610 --> 00:02:28,819

he actually

25

00:02:33,650 --> 00:02:31,620

lost nothing more than a grifter trying

26
00:02:35,630 --> 00:02:33,660
to make money off of gullible and stupid

27
00:02:41,449 --> 00:02:35,640
people who believe these [h__\h]

28
00:02:46,550 --> 00:02:43,490
skin and Convention the galactic

29
00:02:47,710 --> 00:02:46,560
spiritual informers conference in which

30
00:02:51,250 --> 00:02:47,720
they will charge

31
00:02:54,770 --> 00:02:51,260
655 for the three-day event

32
00:02:57,290 --> 00:02:54,780
885 almost 900 for people who want to

33
00:02:58,729 --> 00:02:57,300
attend the disco party and get drunk and

34
00:03:01,190 --> 00:02:58,739
dance all night like a bunch of

35
00:03:03,290 --> 00:03:01,200
degenerates these people are not looking

36
00:03:05,990 --> 00:03:03,300
out for your best interest they simply

37
00:03:08,270 --> 00:03:06,000
want your money the audacity to charge

38
00:03:10,670 --> 00:03:08,280

such an outrageous price for an event to

39

00:03:13,369 --> 00:03:10,680

listen to a bunch of boring slow talking

40

00:03:16,850 --> 00:03:13,379

fools Babylon especially in this

41

00:03:18,890 --> 00:03:16,860

horrible economy is insane you are

42

00:03:21,229 --> 00:03:18,900

nothing more than a con artist liar

43

00:03:23,750 --> 00:03:21,239

deceiving people with your circle jerk

44

00:03:26,210 --> 00:03:23,760

UFO thoughts healing people is hard

45

00:03:28,130 --> 00:03:26,220

earned money their parents that sent his

46

00:03:30,649 --> 00:03:28,140

child to college to become a doctor

47

00:03:33,490 --> 00:03:30,659

would be sorely a shame and are rolling

48

00:04:07,149 --> 00:03:33,500

in their graves

49

00:04:25,740 --> 00:04:08,809

thank you

50

00:04:25,750 --> 00:04:55,790

[Music]

51
00:05:16,350 --> 00:04:58,400
hahaha

52
00:05:39,249 --> 00:05:20,090
[Music]

53
00:05:47,749 --> 00:05:45,110
OG October OG tapping in once again all

54
00:05:51,110 --> 00:05:47,759
right homie so as it turns out pedophile

55
00:05:53,770 --> 00:05:51,120
might need a response video in regards

56
00:05:56,629 --> 00:05:53,780
to me exposing him check it out

57
00:05:59,090 --> 00:05:56,639
evidently some people are still showing

58
00:06:01,909 --> 00:05:59,100
support for this trauma let's see what

59
00:06:04,129 --> 00:06:01,919
this clown has to say

60
00:06:08,210 --> 00:06:04,139
all right here we go

61
00:06:09,950 --> 00:06:08,220
anyway back by popular demand yuck yuck

62
00:06:11,689 --> 00:06:09,960
anyway there's a lot of you out there

63
00:06:12,950 --> 00:06:11,699

that want to know what my statement is

64

00:06:17,029 --> 00:06:12,960

okay

65

00:06:20,570 --> 00:06:17,039

offender registry yes

66

00:06:22,430 --> 00:06:20,580

does it matter why to a lot of you yes

67

00:06:24,230 --> 00:06:22,440

all that matters regardless of what's

68

00:06:26,629 --> 00:06:24,240

circulating is the fact of final

69

00:06:28,850 --> 00:06:26,639

sentence and a judgment for adjudication

70

00:06:31,309 --> 00:06:28,860

whatever word you want to use

71

00:06:33,650 --> 00:06:31,319

okay aggravated misdemeanor you're in

72

00:06:37,010 --> 00:06:33,660

jail 89 days time served plain and

73

00:06:38,029 --> 00:06:37,020

simple anything else who cares I mean to

74

00:06:42,350 --> 00:06:38,039

be honest

75

00:06:44,629 --> 00:06:42,360

but in the interest of all of that

76

00:06:46,010 --> 00:06:44,639

here's something that's curious

77

00:06:48,050 --> 00:06:46,020

okay

78

00:06:50,029 --> 00:06:48,060

we're gonna go right here and I'm gonna

79

00:06:53,689 --> 00:06:50,039

show you this

80

00:06:58,210 --> 00:06:55,969

where it says if people are dumb enough

81

00:07:02,090 --> 00:06:58,220

to doubt the evidence against Peter Mike

82

00:07:04,670 --> 00:07:02,100

which evidently people are doing

83

00:07:05,809 --> 00:07:04,680

I'm more than happy to supply more

84

00:07:07,730 --> 00:07:05,819

documents

85

00:07:08,990 --> 00:07:07,740

instead of trying to victimize the

86

00:07:11,570 --> 00:07:09,000

perpetrator

87

00:07:12,590 --> 00:07:11,580

people should have a sympathy for the

88

00:07:14,990 --> 00:07:12,600

victim

89

00:07:17,029 --> 00:07:15,000
or slash children in this case but I

90

00:07:18,350 --> 00:07:17,039
guess you have drank the grifter

91

00:07:21,170 --> 00:07:18,360
Kool-Aid

92

00:07:23,689 --> 00:07:21,180
so now that being said I mean I have the

93

00:07:26,330 --> 00:07:23,699
same stuff that he's trying to you know

94

00:07:30,350 --> 00:07:26,340
pounce around and all this other stuff

95

00:07:31,850 --> 00:07:30,360
okay so aside from that okay what is he

96

00:07:34,129 --> 00:07:31,860
trying to say

97

00:07:36,830 --> 00:07:34,139
that he doesn't care

98

00:07:39,950 --> 00:07:36,840
about the victims or anything like that

99

00:07:41,930 --> 00:07:39,960
it's all about let's just ruin a guy you

100

00:07:44,809 --> 00:07:41,940
know that kind of stuff

101
00:07:46,990 --> 00:07:44,819
so it makes absolutely no sense okay

102
00:07:49,430 --> 00:07:47,000
you're all about it's pretty

103
00:07:51,230 --> 00:07:49,440
self-explanatory versus I don't think

104
00:07:54,110 --> 00:07:51,240
you're intelligent enough to understand

105
00:07:56,029 --> 00:07:54,120
when you break it down for you no one

106
00:07:58,850 --> 00:07:56,039
should ever feel sorry for you you're

107
00:08:00,890 --> 00:07:58,860
not the victim here how many other times

108
00:08:03,890 --> 00:08:00,900
have you done it without getting caught

109
00:08:06,529 --> 00:08:03,900
the children are the real victims here

110
00:08:09,469 --> 00:08:06,539
but not you Mike you're not even

111
00:08:11,510 --> 00:08:09,479
remorseful displaying the Woe Is mean

112
00:08:13,309 --> 00:08:11,520
hard when you're a [h__h] pedophile

113
00:08:15,110 --> 00:08:13,319

homie

114

00:08:17,510 --> 00:08:15,120

you're all about saving people you're

115

00:08:22,730 --> 00:08:17,520

all about this you're all about that

116

00:08:25,490 --> 00:08:24,650

okay that makes absolutely no [h__h]

117

00:08:27,890 --> 00:08:25,500

sense

118

00:08:29,930 --> 00:08:27,900

that makes you not only a hypocrite but

119

00:08:31,550 --> 00:08:29,940

it makes it contradictory and it makes

120

00:08:32,990 --> 00:08:31,560

you just as slimy as what you're

121

00:08:35,449 --> 00:08:33,000

accusing me of

122

00:08:38,750 --> 00:08:35,459

is what the point of it is

123

00:08:40,909 --> 00:08:38,760

and yes I know who Mr Watson is

124

00:08:42,949 --> 00:08:40,919

and I've been knowing who Mr Watson is

125

00:08:44,510 --> 00:08:42,959

it's it's not Lodge I mean it's not

126

00:08:46,070 --> 00:08:44,520

rocket science it's logic and Common

127

00:08:47,570 --> 00:08:46,080

Sense

128

00:08:50,690 --> 00:08:47,580

okay

129

00:08:52,070 --> 00:08:50,700

so aside from all that but the point

130

00:08:56,930 --> 00:08:52,080

being is

131

00:08:59,389 --> 00:08:56,940

this is very very uncouth

132

00:09:01,790 --> 00:08:59,399

okay but most importantly

133

00:09:03,470 --> 00:09:01,800

Mr Watson has a background there's a lot

134

00:09:05,690 --> 00:09:03,480

of people

135

00:09:09,110 --> 00:09:05,700

where did you come to the conclusion

136

00:09:10,970 --> 00:09:09,120

that I'm Sean Watson he happens to be a

137

00:09:13,910 --> 00:09:10,980

friend of mine who doesn't involve

138

00:09:16,070 --> 00:09:13,920

himself in any of this drama you want to

139

00:09:18,829 --> 00:09:16,080

throw it innocent person under the bus

140

00:09:21,590 --> 00:09:18,839

saying it's me when you clearly have no

141

00:09:24,110 --> 00:09:21,600

idea what you're talking about food I

142

00:09:26,750 --> 00:09:24,120

could [h__\h] slap you right now

143

00:09:29,210 --> 00:09:26,760

you throw my friend under a bus for

144

00:09:31,430 --> 00:09:29,220

having nothing to do with this drama you

145

00:09:32,230 --> 00:09:31,440

are going to cause serious problems for

146

00:09:35,269 --> 00:09:32,240

yourself even

147

00:09:38,150 --> 00:09:35,279

[Music]

148

00:09:41,090 --> 00:09:38,160

greetings and salutations friends and

149

00:09:43,190 --> 00:09:41,100

welcome back uh so some time ago we

150

00:09:47,690 --> 00:09:43,200

brought you the story of Journey to

151
00:09:51,170 --> 00:09:47,700
truth podcast who were platforming uh

152
00:09:54,470 --> 00:09:51,180
first of all a fake Navy veteran and

153
00:09:55,810 --> 00:09:54,480
second of all a convicted child-related

154
00:09:58,130 --> 00:09:55,820
offender

155
00:10:01,310 --> 00:09:58,140
and for the purposes of this broadcast

156
00:10:04,910 --> 00:10:01,320
due to the YouTube algorithm uh we will

157
00:10:08,150 --> 00:10:04,920
try to use uh Our Guest tonight's term

158
00:10:11,269 --> 00:10:08,160
uh which is chomo and for those unaware

159
00:10:13,430 --> 00:10:11,279
that means they convicted or a uh you

160
00:10:17,030 --> 00:10:13,440
know it means a child molester the term

161
00:10:19,550 --> 00:10:17,040
chomo so uh interestingly and by the way

162
00:10:23,090 --> 00:10:19,560
I want to be the first to dispel a crazy

163
00:10:26,110 --> 00:10:23,100

rumor uh believe it or not I haven't uh

164

00:10:30,050 --> 00:10:26,120

email uh someone

165

00:10:32,030 --> 00:10:30,060

wrongly assumed uh we we heard in this

166

00:10:36,050 --> 00:10:32,040

clip that people have been trying to

167

00:10:39,290 --> 00:10:36,060

identify tonight's guest OG octopo OG

168

00:10:42,470 --> 00:10:39,300

since he began his Crusade against

169

00:10:44,329 --> 00:10:42,480

fakery fraudery and bull in the UFO

170

00:10:47,090 --> 00:10:44,339

community and secret space program

171

00:10:50,170 --> 00:10:47,100

community and much like truth Seekers

172

00:10:53,449 --> 00:10:50,180

he's faced an awful lot of uh you know

173

00:10:57,370 --> 00:10:53,459

cyber stalking intimidation threats

174

00:11:00,290 --> 00:10:57,380

harassment and people trying to out him

175

00:11:02,949 --> 00:11:00,300

uh or out I should say out his true

176

00:11:06,290 --> 00:11:02,959

identity and interestingly enough

177

00:11:11,329 --> 00:11:06,300

someone at least one person in the world

178

00:11:13,970 --> 00:11:11,339

thought that OG octuple OG was me under

179

00:11:16,910 --> 00:11:13,980

that scarf was me behind those

180

00:11:20,690 --> 00:11:16,920

sunglasses with a voice disguiser on

181

00:11:23,269 --> 00:11:20,700

somebody uh sent me a message saying if

182

00:11:26,690 --> 00:11:23,279

that's you Steve Camden that [h__h] is

183

00:11:29,630 --> 00:11:26,700

brilliant and I wish I could

184

00:11:32,569 --> 00:11:29,640

I wish that I could claim credit and

185

00:11:37,550 --> 00:11:32,579

tell you or unmask myself tonight and

186

00:11:41,150 --> 00:11:37,560

say I am this person OG octuple OG but

187

00:11:43,850 --> 00:11:41,160

I'm not and and uh I sent a message back

188

00:11:46,069 --> 00:11:43,860

to that person saying no I I'm not him

189

00:11:48,470 --> 00:11:46,079

but this is brilliant what he's doing is

190

00:11:52,130 --> 00:11:48,480

great work exposing the frauds the

191

00:11:55,009 --> 00:11:52,140

charlatans the fakers the scammers and

192

00:11:58,310 --> 00:11:55,019

this is a lot of what we do here right

193

00:11:59,990 --> 00:11:58,320

and so I contacted him and uh we're

194

00:12:02,750 --> 00:12:00,000

bringing him here tonight to break it

195

00:12:04,730 --> 00:12:02,760

all down for us some time ago you may be

196

00:12:07,310 --> 00:12:04,740

familiar that we brought you the story

197

00:12:10,310 --> 00:12:07,320

of Journey to truth podcast who made

198

00:12:12,949 --> 00:12:10,320

thousands and thousands and thousands of

199

00:12:15,350 --> 00:12:12,959

dollars pushing this fake Navy

200

00:12:17,630 --> 00:12:15,360

whistleblower calling him a government

201
00:12:19,910 --> 00:12:17,640
Insider calling him a secret space

202
00:12:22,850 --> 00:12:19,920
program whistleblower calling them all

203
00:12:26,150 --> 00:12:22,860
kinds of things but they did not do even

204
00:12:28,190 --> 00:12:26,160
the most basic journalistic vetting of

205
00:12:30,110 --> 00:12:28,200
their guests or his claims

206
00:12:32,449 --> 00:12:30,120
now it turns out that more information

207
00:12:35,090 --> 00:12:32,459
is surfacing and to the best of my

208
00:12:38,449 --> 00:12:35,100
knowledge so far it would appear that

209
00:12:40,430 --> 00:12:38,459
this person Mike known as nav War to the

210
00:12:44,329 --> 00:12:40,440
people making thousands of dollars with

211
00:12:48,470 --> 00:12:44,339
him not only is a chomo or convicted

212
00:12:51,230 --> 00:12:48,480
molester he is also a Stolen Valor fraud

213
00:12:53,449 --> 00:12:51,240

not a military veteran and I challenge

214

00:12:55,370 --> 00:12:53,459

him he can email me if he has military

215

00:12:58,250 --> 00:12:55,380

records to contradict the information

216

00:13:00,230 --> 00:12:58,260

that we have found and others have found

217

00:13:02,030 --> 00:13:00,240

including a private detective agency

218

00:13:05,210 --> 00:13:02,040

which did a full background search and

219

00:13:07,490 --> 00:13:05,220

check on him or so I'm told this man is

220

00:13:10,790 --> 00:13:07,500

not a military veteran

221

00:13:13,250 --> 00:13:10,800

so journey to truth the only truth

222

00:13:15,230 --> 00:13:13,260

there's no truth you're not journeying

223

00:13:18,050 --> 00:13:15,240

the truth with journey of truth you're

224

00:13:20,829 --> 00:13:18,060

journeying to lies you're journeying to

225

00:13:24,710 --> 00:13:20,839

deception you're journeying to

226

00:13:27,410 --> 00:13:24,720

disinformation and misinformation for

227

00:13:28,670 --> 00:13:27,420

dollars disclosure for dollars

228

00:13:30,290 --> 00:13:28,680

and

229

00:13:32,329 --> 00:13:30,300

our guest tonight was the first person

230

00:13:34,970 --> 00:13:32,339

to really bring this to the surface and

231

00:13:38,269 --> 00:13:34,980

take it to them and I for one applaud

232

00:13:40,129 --> 00:13:38,279

him I'm glad that he's out there and uh

233

00:13:49,629 --> 00:13:40,139

so we're gonna bring him in here tonight

234

00:13:56,870 --> 00:13:53,569

were you aware that people thought that

235

00:13:59,329 --> 00:13:56,880

you were actually me in Disguise doing

236

00:14:01,910 --> 00:13:59,339

like a character of a guy from the hood

237

00:14:03,470 --> 00:14:01,920

in California did you know that oh man

238

00:14:05,990 --> 00:14:03,480

that's that's the first time I've ever

239

00:14:08,449 --> 00:14:06,000

heard that man that surprised me right

240

00:14:11,150 --> 00:14:08,459

there people have made people are trying

241

00:14:13,009 --> 00:14:11,160

to play Guess work because and and I

242

00:14:15,290 --> 00:14:13,019

want to say this

243

00:14:17,269 --> 00:14:15,300

the one regret we talked off air and I

244

00:14:19,190 --> 00:14:17,279

told you the one regret that I have from

245

00:14:21,769 --> 00:14:19,200

starting my show if I could do it all

246

00:14:24,290 --> 00:14:21,779

over again I would do what you did

247

00:14:26,870 --> 00:14:24,300

because you can protect your identity

248

00:14:30,050 --> 00:14:26,880

your children your family from these

249

00:14:33,650 --> 00:14:30,060

vicious nasty people that you cover and

250

00:14:38,030 --> 00:14:33,660

their attacks on you know your life and

251
00:14:41,290 --> 00:14:38,040
brilliantly you have decided to be an

252
00:14:45,230 --> 00:14:41,300
anonymous voice on the internet

253
00:14:47,870 --> 00:14:45,240
for what to protect yourself right

254
00:14:50,810 --> 00:14:47,880
yeah for you know for multiple reasons

255
00:14:53,210 --> 00:14:50,820
like I mean the important thing is to

256
00:14:57,829 --> 00:14:53,220
get my message across I don't care what

257
00:15:01,610 --> 00:15:00,110
yeah well it seems to frustrate the

258
00:15:03,350 --> 00:15:01,620
people that you're covering and that's

259
00:15:06,829 --> 00:15:03,360
another reason why I love it because

260
00:15:09,410 --> 00:15:06,839
they have oh and by the way uh we just

261
00:15:12,050 --> 00:15:09,420
want to help out OG a little bit here

262
00:15:15,050 --> 00:15:12,060
and you idiots right including this pedo

263
00:15:17,750 --> 00:15:15,060

Mike uh because I did a little bit of an

264

00:15:19,790 --> 00:15:17,760

investigation and I can tell you that uh

265

00:15:24,650 --> 00:15:19,800

the person that they claimed pedo Mike

266

00:15:26,569 --> 00:15:24,660

claimed is OG is not is not him so they

267

00:15:30,470 --> 00:15:26,579

they're they're throwing people under

268

00:15:32,689 --> 00:15:30,480

the bus and attacking real people who

269

00:15:35,449 --> 00:15:32,699

they believe you are but you are not

270

00:15:38,210 --> 00:15:35,459

that person I will verify that he is not

271

00:15:40,129 --> 00:15:38,220

the person the latest because people are

272

00:15:41,810 --> 00:15:40,139

keep making guesses trying to come to

273

00:15:44,810 --> 00:15:41,820

your identity so that they could get to

274

00:15:46,189 --> 00:15:44,820

you and harm you and sign that the

275

00:15:47,410 --> 00:15:46,199

important thing is they're trying to get

276

00:15:50,689 --> 00:15:47,420

to this man

277

00:15:52,910 --> 00:15:50,699

and out who his real identity is so that

278

00:15:54,829 --> 00:15:52,920

they can shut him up so that they can

279

00:15:57,829 --> 00:15:54,839

intimidate him you know threaten his

280

00:15:59,810 --> 00:15:57,839

family or whatever he has going on to

281

00:16:02,329 --> 00:15:59,820

silence him right

282

00:16:05,150 --> 00:16:02,339

right absolutely

283

00:16:07,490 --> 00:16:05,160

yeah so let's get to this uh this pedo

284

00:16:10,430 --> 00:16:07,500

Mike you were aware of Journey to

285

00:16:12,350 --> 00:16:10,440

podcast pushing this guy and you were

286

00:16:14,569 --> 00:16:12,360

the first to bring all the records to

287

00:16:17,930 --> 00:16:14,579

light uh and isn't it interesting in

288

00:16:20,990 --> 00:16:17,940

this and this he makes a defense video

289

00:16:23,389 --> 00:16:21,000

and he says yeah I'm a chomo so what

290

00:16:24,889 --> 00:16:23,399

right what was you know you had quite a

291

00:16:27,710 --> 00:16:24,899

reaction to that

292

00:16:30,110 --> 00:16:27,720

yeah he's trying to justify his actions

293

00:16:34,310 --> 00:16:30,120

and Dodge everything and dash light and

294

00:16:40,129 --> 00:16:37,430

oh okay interesting so so tell us about

295

00:16:41,689 --> 00:16:40,139

the process the invested you did like a

296

00:16:44,090 --> 00:16:41,699

whole investigation into this guy

297

00:16:46,370 --> 00:16:44,100

because you didn't believe that he was a

298

00:16:48,889 --> 00:16:46,380

real Navy whistleblower right you did

299

00:16:51,949 --> 00:16:48,899

not believe that he

300

00:16:54,590 --> 00:16:51,959

was who he's claimed to be right

301
00:16:56,569 --> 00:16:54,600
right exactly

302
00:16:59,930 --> 00:16:56,579
and so what was the process like you

303
00:17:06,289 --> 00:17:03,590
I mean a friend of mine he

304
00:17:08,809 --> 00:17:06,299
I'm gonna be honest with my friend like

305
00:17:11,870 --> 00:17:08,819
he's the one that provided the sources

306
00:17:17,210 --> 00:17:14,809
okay you somehow you somehow got like

307
00:17:20,090 --> 00:17:17,220
the documents and stuff so

308
00:17:21,350 --> 00:17:20,100
he wanted me to make a video about he

309
00:17:24,949 --> 00:17:21,360
explained

310
00:17:28,189 --> 00:17:24,959
what what this guy was doing so

311
00:17:31,549 --> 00:17:28,199
you know what I you know I have a soft

312
00:17:33,470 --> 00:17:31,559
spot for children who are victims of

313
00:17:36,049 --> 00:17:33,480

that kind of stuff so

314

00:17:38,690 --> 00:17:36,059

I I was more than happy to

315

00:17:40,610 --> 00:17:38,700

expose that guy we've already got some

316

00:17:42,650 --> 00:17:40,620

fans in the live chat calling you a

317

00:17:45,289 --> 00:17:42,660

white boy or a Mexican or they want to

318

00:17:47,210 --> 00:17:45,299

know well he's not gonna I wouldn't tell

319

00:17:49,310 --> 00:17:47,220

them don't tell them your ethnicity

320

00:17:51,230 --> 00:17:49,320

right I wouldn't tell anybody what your

321

00:17:53,090 --> 00:17:51,240

ethnicity is because that'll narrow down

322

00:17:56,210 --> 00:17:53,100

the pool with the possible people that

323

00:17:58,610 --> 00:17:56,220

you are right uh yeah and and we can

324

00:18:01,490 --> 00:17:58,620

guess who that probably is people taking

325

00:18:03,710 --> 00:18:01,500

shots at you live chat like already

326

00:18:05,690 --> 00:18:03,720

already we just started we didn't get

327

00:18:07,370 --> 00:18:05,700

anywhere yet right

328

00:18:08,870 --> 00:18:07,380

right right

329

00:18:12,470 --> 00:18:08,880

yeah

330

00:18:14,570 --> 00:18:12,480

so this guy it gets outed and and you

331

00:18:17,270 --> 00:18:14,580

were aware right that journey to truth

332

00:18:20,090 --> 00:18:17,280

did six videos with him and so that

333

00:18:21,770 --> 00:18:20,100

generated them a few thousand dollars at

334

00:18:23,630 --> 00:18:21,780

least

335

00:18:25,970 --> 00:18:23,640

yeah yeah

336

00:18:27,289 --> 00:18:25,980

what do you think of their uh journey to

337

00:18:29,330 --> 00:18:27,299

truth over there what do you think of

338

00:18:32,049 --> 00:18:29,340

those boys

339

00:18:34,970 --> 00:18:32,059

I think they're scammers

340

00:18:37,909 --> 00:18:34,980

okay we can agree on that yeah one of

341

00:18:39,770 --> 00:18:37,919

them yeah they're doing a big conference

342

00:18:41,750 --> 00:18:39,780

it's amazing they probably were going to

343

00:18:44,570 --> 00:18:41,760

have this guy at their conference but

344

00:18:46,730 --> 00:18:44,580

you you kind of sidelined him

345

00:18:49,330 --> 00:18:46,740

but it's interesting that he's trying to

346

00:18:52,130 --> 00:18:49,340

he's trying to hold on and still be a a

347

00:18:55,310 --> 00:18:52,140

whistleblower somehow

348

00:18:57,529 --> 00:18:55,320

yeah he is yeah he said what does it

349

00:18:59,690 --> 00:18:57,539

matter I think that we can both agree it

350

00:19:06,190 --> 00:18:59,700

mattered to uh

351

00:19:11,990 --> 00:19:09,230

I don't know where's that guy getting

352

00:19:14,390 --> 00:19:12,000

there from yeah I don't know but we're

353

00:19:16,070 --> 00:19:14,400

gonna listen you be respectful of

354

00:19:17,930 --> 00:19:16,080

everyone in the live chat and be

355

00:19:21,110 --> 00:19:17,940

respectful or the guests or you could be

356

00:19:24,409 --> 00:19:21,120

out of here too because you know I don't

357

00:19:27,169 --> 00:19:24,419

know anybody that would disagree with

358

00:19:29,450 --> 00:19:27,179

OG's decision to tell everybody the

359

00:19:32,090 --> 00:19:29,460

truth about this person right like who's

360

00:19:34,570 --> 00:19:32,100

going to argue with him about do doing

361

00:19:38,409 --> 00:19:34,580

what he did and protecting people from

362

00:19:40,549 --> 00:19:38,419

garbage fake information Peddlers except

363

00:19:42,169 --> 00:19:40,559

that's one of the garbage fake

364

00:19:44,990 --> 00:19:42,179

information Peddlers or one of their

365

00:19:47,510 --> 00:19:45,000

buddies like I suppose right

366

00:19:49,789 --> 00:19:47,520

right yeah yeah and here's Amy Collins

367

00:19:52,789 --> 00:19:49,799

with a good comment she says I care not

368

00:19:55,070 --> 00:19:52,799

who OG octuple is I just appreciate his

369

00:19:57,529 --> 00:19:55,080

whistleblowing yeah and that's why

370

00:20:01,250 --> 00:19:57,539

that's why we've got him here because

371

00:20:03,110 --> 00:20:01,260

listen we have covered oh gee we have

372

00:20:06,049 --> 00:20:03,120

covered multiple of these people

373

00:20:08,390 --> 00:20:06,059

infiltrating the UFO Community the only

374

00:20:12,289 --> 00:20:08,400

thing in the UFO Community there's more

375

00:20:14,870 --> 00:20:12,299

of than CIA agents is is chomos there

376

00:20:18,529 --> 00:20:14,880

are so many of them they're everywhere

377

00:20:20,570 --> 00:20:18,539

you got to be careful ktra had one it

378

00:20:23,510 --> 00:20:20,580

was a paranormal radio network they had

379

00:20:26,390 --> 00:20:23,520

one uh Wendell Stevens well-known UFO

380

00:20:28,909 --> 00:20:26,400

researcher he was twice convicted

381

00:20:30,830 --> 00:20:28,919

um you got the the head of move fund got

382

00:20:32,630 --> 00:20:30,840

arrested for trying to arrange sex with

383

00:20:34,130 --> 00:20:32,640

a 12 year old girl or who he thought was

384

00:20:37,190 --> 00:20:34,140

a 12 year old girl

385

00:20:39,529 --> 00:20:37,200

Stan Romanek got arrested for uh Kitty

386

00:20:41,510 --> 00:20:39,539

porn collecting and more and more and

387

00:20:43,909 --> 00:20:41,520

more it goes on and on and on with these

388

00:20:45,230 --> 00:20:43,919

guys because they can't get real jobs I

389

00:20:47,570 --> 00:20:45,240

guess so they figure I'll just tell

390

00:20:51,110 --> 00:20:47,580

people alien stories for money

391

00:20:53,810 --> 00:20:51,120

yeah that's exactly what it is

392

00:20:56,510 --> 00:20:53,820

yeah and djg says evidence is all that

393

00:20:58,870 --> 00:20:56,520

matters the rest is is make up is made

394

00:21:01,430 --> 00:20:58,880

up yeah

395

00:21:03,049 --> 00:21:01,440

no bull truth is here and says he lied

396

00:21:05,750 --> 00:21:03,059

about everything including the SSP

397

00:21:07,490 --> 00:21:05,760

nonsense I'd rather this guy be a nobody

398

00:21:09,350 --> 00:21:07,500

loser looking for attention like the

399

00:21:13,370 --> 00:21:09,360

rest of them but he's a staller Valen

400

00:21:17,210 --> 00:21:13,380

chomo yeah and welcome truth yeah and

401
00:21:19,010 --> 00:21:17,220
for those unaware chomo is is that word

402
00:21:21,529 --> 00:21:19,020
we're just trying to avoid saying that

403
00:21:25,010 --> 00:21:21,539
word a hundred times on YouTube here so

404
00:21:26,510 --> 00:21:25,020
a chomo is a jailhouse term or really I

405
00:21:29,270 --> 00:21:26,520
don't know I heard it in the hood in

406
00:21:31,070 --> 00:21:29,280
Philly where I grew up you know if

407
00:21:32,450 --> 00:21:31,080
somebody knew if a new guy moved into

408
00:21:34,549 --> 00:21:32,460
the neighborhood and people found out

409
00:21:37,130 --> 00:21:34,559
they'd go like oh that new guy is a

410
00:21:38,510 --> 00:21:37,140
chomo you know and then everybody knew

411
00:21:40,850 --> 00:21:38,520
to keep their kids away from them

412
00:21:41,570 --> 00:21:40,860
because you're packed in in the city you

413
00:21:45,649 --> 00:21:41,580

know

414

00:21:47,450 --> 00:21:45,659

so you you were you surprised though by

415

00:21:50,810 --> 00:21:47,460

this guy coming out with this whole

416

00:21:53,289 --> 00:21:50,820

video like defending his right to be a

417

00:21:55,909 --> 00:21:53,299

fake whistleblower

418

00:21:58,850 --> 00:21:55,919

like normally they were on normally they

419

00:22:00,710 --> 00:21:58,860

run like roaches don't they yeah they

420

00:22:02,390 --> 00:22:00,720

just run away and disappear

421

00:22:04,909 --> 00:22:02,400

I thought he would have just gone into

422

00:22:08,390 --> 00:22:04,919

hiding and not even

423

00:22:10,490 --> 00:22:08,400

you know make a response and being said

424

00:22:12,950 --> 00:22:10,500

yeah I thought that he would be gone

425

00:22:16,549 --> 00:22:12,960

forever too so I was kind of shocked to

426

00:22:19,190 --> 00:22:16,559

see that he this guy held on he held on

427

00:22:22,850 --> 00:22:19,200

for a long period of time there you know

428

00:22:25,130 --> 00:22:22,860

and uh he's still trying to to uh do you

429

00:22:26,330 --> 00:22:25,140

see that he's getting still people want

430

00:22:29,870 --> 00:22:26,340

to believe him and they're still giving

431

00:22:32,210 --> 00:22:29,880

him support right oh yes he has a bunch

432

00:22:35,390 --> 00:22:32,220

of people supporting him and probably

433

00:22:37,130 --> 00:22:35,400

these two individuals Mike and I mean uh

434

00:22:39,590 --> 00:22:37,140

Jermaine and his brother

435

00:22:42,830 --> 00:22:39,600

bread from the Consciousness War group

436

00:22:44,690 --> 00:22:42,840

they all support him still and they're

437

00:22:46,970 --> 00:22:44,700

trying to say that he was set up by the

438

00:22:50,029 --> 00:22:46,980

cabal or the Deep State oh that Men In

439

00:22:51,590 --> 00:22:50,039

Black yeah yeah no but you got a hold of

440

00:22:54,049 --> 00:22:51,600

the original arrest records and

441

00:22:56,090 --> 00:22:54,059

everything and it's very very clear and

442

00:22:58,909 --> 00:22:56,100

it was a family member of his too which

443

00:23:01,549 --> 00:22:58,919

makes it even more Despicable yeah yeah

444

00:23:03,529 --> 00:23:01,559

yeah and and when people do that they

445

00:23:05,210 --> 00:23:03,539

did that with uh Wendell Stevens too

446

00:23:08,270 --> 00:23:05,220

they said oh he didn't really do it

447

00:23:11,090 --> 00:23:08,280

because Wendell Stevens was working UFO

448

00:23:13,130 --> 00:23:11,100

Community uh like conventions and people

449

00:23:15,770 --> 00:23:13,140

found out and said why are you booking a

450

00:23:17,570 --> 00:23:15,780

chomo they all know the Men in Black the

451
00:23:18,950 --> 00:23:17,580
CIA you know

452
00:23:22,149 --> 00:23:18,960
what do you think of those kind of

453
00:23:27,409 --> 00:23:24,890
Mike is Despicable that somebody would

454
00:23:29,210 --> 00:23:27,419
make excuses for this guy when the

455
00:23:31,610 --> 00:23:29,220
evidence is as clear as day that he's

456
00:23:34,029 --> 00:23:31,620
ability and that he's trying to Gaslight

457
00:23:36,950 --> 00:23:34,039
he's he's not even a

458
00:23:39,169 --> 00:23:36,960
apologizing to the victim he's

459
00:23:41,930 --> 00:23:39,179
he's actually bragging about it calling

460
00:23:44,570 --> 00:23:41,940
him calling himself a hero he said he

461
00:23:47,270 --> 00:23:44,580
made a joke saying well if I'm the kid

462
00:23:51,830 --> 00:23:47,280
dealer I guess that's my new hero name I

463
00:23:53,690 --> 00:23:51,840

mean that's not even funny no no but um

464

00:23:56,270 --> 00:23:53,700

Sasha and is here and says thanks Mr

465

00:23:57,770 --> 00:23:56,280

face handkerchief as a childhood sexual

466

00:24:00,169 --> 00:23:57,780

abuse Survivor I want to thank you

467

00:24:02,210 --> 00:24:00,179

personally for your courage so see you

468

00:24:05,930 --> 00:24:02,220

do have you're very welcome it's nice to

469

00:24:10,310 --> 00:24:05,940

say that some some people respect uh

470

00:24:11,870 --> 00:24:10,320

what you do right and uh you know I I

471

00:24:13,789 --> 00:24:11,880

hope that you're going to continue in

472

00:24:14,750 --> 00:24:13,799

the work and that your identity will

473

00:24:17,570 --> 00:24:14,760

remain

474

00:24:19,010 --> 00:24:17,580

hidden these dummies think they had you

475

00:24:21,230 --> 00:24:19,020

nailed a few times though didn't they

476

00:24:25,190 --> 00:24:21,240

they come up with a few names that they

477

00:24:27,529 --> 00:24:25,200

thought you were you know like uh Mike

478

00:24:29,390 --> 00:24:27,539

he put my friend on blast that I've

479

00:24:31,669 --> 00:24:29,400

known for 20 years

480

00:24:34,610 --> 00:24:31,679

you know Sean Watson

481

00:24:36,350 --> 00:24:34,620

and that's not me I mean they don't they

482

00:24:37,430 --> 00:24:36,360

don't have any proof or evidence that's

483

00:24:39,350 --> 00:24:37,440

me

484

00:24:42,470 --> 00:24:39,360

you know saying that I'm from Kentucky

485

00:24:45,649 --> 00:24:42,480

that's not where I'm from at all

486

00:24:49,850 --> 00:24:45,659

and that's not me anyway and none of

487

00:24:55,190 --> 00:24:52,909

yeah yeah I agree with you and I and I I

488

00:24:56,510 --> 00:24:55,200

I I I don't want them to find out who

489

00:24:58,250 --> 00:24:56,520

you are because I think you're much more

490

00:25:01,490 --> 00:24:58,260

effective if they can never get to you

491

00:25:03,350 --> 00:25:01,500

and like I said I kind of wish I had

492

00:25:06,770 --> 00:25:03,360

done that because I've had people

493

00:25:09,110 --> 00:25:06,780

threaten my wife my children over you

494

00:25:11,630 --> 00:25:09,120

know some of the stuff stuff that we've

495

00:25:14,570 --> 00:25:11,640

people we've investigated Sasha says

496

00:25:16,430 --> 00:25:14,580

journey to fraud do you think that there

497

00:25:19,750 --> 00:25:16,440

that anybody is telling the truth on

498

00:25:24,110 --> 00:25:22,190

me neither me neither

499

00:25:26,210 --> 00:25:24,120

me neither I think they should be

500

00:25:28,789 --> 00:25:26,220

ashamed they should be ashamed of what

501
00:25:30,950 --> 00:25:28,799
they named their podcast and did you see

502
00:25:32,870 --> 00:25:30,960
they they did a response video making

503
00:25:34,850 --> 00:25:32,880
excuses right

504
00:25:37,070 --> 00:25:34,860
yeah but I don't think there is any

505
00:25:40,370 --> 00:25:37,080
excuse for doing six interviews with

506
00:25:43,669 --> 00:25:40,380
this guy and not checking them out right

507
00:25:46,130 --> 00:25:43,679
and you're you're absolutely

508
00:25:49,010 --> 00:25:46,140
I mean his public records are right

509
00:25:51,230 --> 00:25:49,020
there like if you type his name into a

510
00:25:53,810 --> 00:25:51,240
you know the the county where he's from

511
00:25:56,630 --> 00:25:53,820
you could bring it up yourself

512
00:25:58,909 --> 00:25:56,640
yeah yeah so that they didn't do two

513
00:26:02,630 --> 00:25:58,919

minutes of actual vetting or any any

514

00:26:03,769 --> 00:26:02,640

research at all they just ran I guess

515

00:26:05,510 --> 00:26:03,779

they just ran with the story because

516

00:26:07,669 --> 00:26:05,520

they knew people would would buy it

517

00:26:09,529 --> 00:26:07,679

people would tune in and they got tens

518

00:26:11,090 --> 00:26:09,539

of thousands of views with that guy I

519

00:26:13,789 --> 00:26:11,100

believe

520

00:26:16,190 --> 00:26:13,799

I'm gonna check how many views they got

521

00:26:19,850 --> 00:26:16,200

but they got quite a lot of views on on

522

00:26:22,010 --> 00:26:19,860

that guy and you know I I don't know uh

523

00:26:25,130 --> 00:26:22,020

some people try to justify this stuff or

524

00:26:26,870 --> 00:26:25,140

or make excuses but you know I grew up

525

00:26:29,330 --> 00:26:26,880

on the Mean Streets of Philadelphia kind

526

00:26:31,370 --> 00:26:29,340

of and and I just know you don't trust

527

00:26:33,769 --> 00:26:31,380

anything that you almost says is true

528

00:26:36,110 --> 00:26:33,779

they always have some story or excuse

529

00:26:38,269 --> 00:26:36,120

they didn't really do it they just pled

530

00:26:41,090 --> 00:26:38,279

guilty to get out of the jail time or

531

00:26:43,370 --> 00:26:41,100

you know whatever the case may be they

532

00:26:45,890 --> 00:26:43,380

always try to play the victim too like

533

00:26:48,289 --> 00:26:45,900

they didn't do nothing wrong

534

00:26:50,450 --> 00:26:48,299

yeah but you had somebody on your show

535

00:26:52,669 --> 00:26:50,460

previously that was like

536

00:26:54,649 --> 00:26:52,679

you know he was denying it and being

537

00:26:56,450 --> 00:26:54,659

defensive yeah that was wild that guy

538

00:26:58,370 --> 00:26:56,460

actually jumped on the show to defend

539

00:27:00,830 --> 00:26:58,380

himself and of course we don't want to

540

00:27:02,450 --> 00:27:00,840

do that ever again because twice now

541

00:27:04,730 --> 00:27:02,460

that has happened and twice they just

542

00:27:06,649 --> 00:27:04,740

victim blamed and we're not having them

543

00:27:07,370 --> 00:27:06,659

blame the victim for what happened you

544

00:27:10,130 --> 00:27:07,380

know

545

00:27:12,890 --> 00:27:10,140

yeah exactly

546

00:27:14,930 --> 00:27:12,900

yeah yeah and journey to truth are live

547

00:27:17,269 --> 00:27:14,940

right now with more live viewers than us

548

00:27:20,090 --> 00:27:17,279

but not by much they're interviewing

549

00:27:21,250 --> 00:27:20,100

somebody named Beth Rachel Landing of a

550

00:27:25,130 --> 00:27:21,260

starseed

551
00:27:28,250 --> 00:27:25,140
uh but it's interesting they have 43 000

552
00:27:31,850 --> 00:27:28,260
subscribers journey to truth and they

553
00:27:34,970 --> 00:27:31,860
they are just straight lying to people

554
00:27:37,130 --> 00:27:34,980
it's amazing it's amazing and look at

555
00:27:38,990 --> 00:27:37,140
the quality of their vetting and their

556
00:27:41,990 --> 00:27:39,000
journalistic integrity right their

557
00:27:45,110 --> 00:27:42,000
journalistic skills right it's

558
00:27:47,450 --> 00:27:45,120
ridiculous absolutely ridiculous it is

559
00:27:48,529 --> 00:27:47,460
and and you know what those guys I

560
00:27:50,330 --> 00:27:48,539
thought they were going to take a big

561
00:27:52,669 --> 00:27:50,340
hit for this they didn't take any hit

562
00:27:55,250 --> 00:27:52,679
their their views haven't dropped

563
00:27:57,769 --> 00:27:55,260

nothing happened nothing changed

564

00:28:00,230 --> 00:27:57,779

people are still tuning in to them to

565

00:28:03,049 --> 00:28:00,240

hear the fairy tales right it's even the

566

00:28:04,370 --> 00:28:03,059

same for Mike and his group and

567

00:28:06,529 --> 00:28:04,380

like

568

00:28:08,750 --> 00:28:06,539

even after all that people still support

569

00:28:10,850 --> 00:28:08,760

that it's like they actually believe

570

00:28:13,610 --> 00:28:10,860

that he was sent up by the cabal which

571

00:28:16,909 --> 00:28:13,620

is the stupidest thing ever

572

00:28:19,010 --> 00:28:16,919

yeah I agree I think it is stupid that's

573

00:28:22,010 --> 00:28:19,020

just more victims shaming and blaming

574

00:28:24,409 --> 00:28:22,020

right like you're minimizing the Damage

575

00:28:27,310 --> 00:28:24,419

Done To That childhood victim that's

576

00:28:29,810 --> 00:28:27,320

going to be lifelong right

577

00:28:32,390 --> 00:28:29,820

and Sasha says they don't care if they

578

00:28:36,409 --> 00:28:32,400

lie they just want the money yeah yeah

579

00:28:39,110 --> 00:28:36,419

and uh I I I'm discouraged when I see

580

00:28:41,330 --> 00:28:39,120

that like the journey to truth had no

581

00:28:43,070 --> 00:28:41,340

consequences no consequences or maybe

582

00:28:45,769 --> 00:28:43,080

they were a little embarrassed right

583

00:28:48,470 --> 00:28:45,779

like oh geez oh we got caught with a

584

00:28:49,789 --> 00:28:48,480

chomo pushing the chomo six times but

585

00:28:51,169 --> 00:28:49,799

they didn't they didn't have any

586

00:28:53,750 --> 00:28:51,179

consequences don't you think there

587

00:28:55,669 --> 00:28:53,760

should have been consequences for them

588

00:28:58,370 --> 00:28:55,679

oh without a doubt there should have

589

00:29:00,769 --> 00:28:58,380

been it's really them that popularized

590

00:29:03,230 --> 00:29:00,779

this guy right they really pushed him

591

00:29:05,930 --> 00:29:03,240

they gave him a big push I think they're

592

00:29:10,789 --> 00:29:05,940

even more responsible

593

00:29:13,250 --> 00:29:10,799

yeah absolutely absolutely so besides

594

00:29:15,470 --> 00:29:13,260

this mic guy and and by the way he's

595

00:29:18,830 --> 00:29:15,480

continuing right like he's on internet

596

00:29:20,810 --> 00:29:18,840

and forums and telling his stories this

597

00:29:23,630 --> 00:29:20,820

guy Mike

598

00:29:25,610 --> 00:29:23,640

yeah he's all over he has his own

599

00:29:29,930 --> 00:29:25,620

telegram group where he has a bunch of

600

00:29:32,330 --> 00:29:29,940

people who uh follow him and support him

601
00:29:35,269 --> 00:29:32,340
and that's great yeah two two of his

602
00:29:38,149 --> 00:29:35,279
biggest supporters Jermaine and Brad

603
00:29:41,510 --> 00:29:38,159
from The Consciousness War group I did a

604
00:29:47,889 --> 00:29:41,520
video on him too I roasted him too for

605
00:29:52,370 --> 00:29:51,350
he should have just you know out of this

606
00:29:55,310 --> 00:29:52,380
guy like

607
00:29:56,149 --> 00:29:55,320
to vindicate himself but he didn't do

608
00:29:59,570 --> 00:29:56,159
that

609
00:30:02,210 --> 00:29:59,580
so the name is no good

610
00:30:04,730 --> 00:30:02,220
yeah it's interesting to see that some

611
00:30:06,590 --> 00:30:04,740
of the other SSP grifters are just still

612
00:30:09,769 --> 00:30:06,600
supporting him and helping him to try to

613
00:30:12,769 --> 00:30:09,779

get past this inconvenient you know

614

00:30:15,950 --> 00:30:12,779

Revelations to continue to grift

615

00:30:19,250 --> 00:30:15,960

you know and Ronnie uh is asking what

616

00:30:21,230 --> 00:30:19,260

did I just come into well uh some time

617

00:30:24,169 --> 00:30:21,240

ago we revealed the journey to truth

618

00:30:26,870 --> 00:30:24,179

podcast had uh platformed and

619

00:30:28,669 --> 00:30:26,880

interviewed a fake whistleblower six

620

00:30:31,010 --> 00:30:28,679

times and it turns out that that person

621

00:30:33,289 --> 00:30:31,020

was a chomo we're trying to avoid the

622

00:30:35,810 --> 00:30:33,299

use of that term up there in red for the

623

00:30:37,310 --> 00:30:35,820

YouTube algorithm and so it turns out

624

00:30:40,070 --> 00:30:37,320

the journey the truth if you're just

625

00:30:41,810 --> 00:30:40,080

joining us they did no vetting but they

626

00:30:43,669 --> 00:30:41,820

did make thousands and thousands of

627

00:30:45,950 --> 00:30:43,679

dollars and I for one would call on them

628

00:30:48,830 --> 00:30:45,960

donate the money you made with that

629

00:30:51,350 --> 00:30:48,840

chomo to a charity that deals with

630

00:30:53,450 --> 00:30:51,360

Victim Advocacy or or something like

631

00:30:55,610 --> 00:30:53,460

that you can't keep that is it right for

632

00:30:58,789 --> 00:30:55,620

them to keep that money oh gee I don't

633

00:31:01,490 --> 00:30:58,799

think so no I don't know I don't know

634

00:31:04,370 --> 00:31:01,500

yeah I don't see them giving that money

635

00:31:06,470 --> 00:31:04,380

back though you know yeah that's the

636

00:31:08,870 --> 00:31:06,480

problem yeah and somebody's asking

637

00:31:11,389 --> 00:31:08,880

Mike's last name it's right in the it's

638

00:31:13,730 --> 00:31:11,399

right above us Michael Stephen McDougall

639

00:31:16,490 --> 00:31:13,740

also known as nav War

640

00:31:19,549 --> 00:31:16,500

he was pushed as nav War they said he

641

00:31:21,470 --> 00:31:19,559

was a Navy veteran and a Navy you know a

642

00:31:24,289 --> 00:31:21,480

whistleblower he was in the secret space

643

00:31:26,870 --> 00:31:24,299

program it turns out he wasn't in the

644

00:31:29,570 --> 00:31:26,880

Navy near as I can tell he's free to try

645

00:31:33,430 --> 00:31:29,580

to send me records to correct me he was

646

00:31:35,990 --> 00:31:33,440

not in the Navy and he was uh

647

00:31:40,250 --> 00:31:36,000

that word a chomo

648

00:31:41,990 --> 00:31:40,260

convicted for child-related offenses so

649

00:31:44,950 --> 00:31:42,000

um I don't know about you E.T talking

650

00:31:47,750 --> 00:31:44,960

but I don't take especially information

651
00:31:50,090 --> 00:31:47,760
right oh gee if you're talking about

652
00:31:52,130 --> 00:31:50,100
very controversial subjects

653
00:31:54,889 --> 00:31:52,140
and people don't have a lot of proof or

654
00:31:57,409 --> 00:31:54,899
evidence just their story we have to

655
00:32:00,169 --> 00:31:57,419
take their character into account before

656
00:32:03,470 --> 00:32:00,179
we decide if we believe him right

657
00:32:05,990 --> 00:32:03,480
yeah yeah absolutely

658
00:32:08,630 --> 00:32:06,000
yeah 100 percent

659
00:32:10,610 --> 00:32:08,640
so besides this uh Michael Stephen

660
00:32:12,110 --> 00:32:10,620
McDougall you have been looking into

661
00:32:14,870 --> 00:32:12,120
some of these other ones I don't even

662
00:32:16,789 --> 00:32:14,880
know where to begin uh well what do you

663
00:32:18,769 --> 00:32:16,799

think tell us about Michael Salah

664

00:32:20,870 --> 00:32:18,779

because you and I agree on some some of

665

00:32:23,330 --> 00:32:20,880

the stuff with Salah he is like the root

666

00:32:26,029 --> 00:32:23,340

of all of these guys isn't he

667

00:32:28,730 --> 00:32:26,039

yeah he's the biggest clown of all he's

668

00:32:30,649 --> 00:32:28,740

the one that got put Elena done on the

669

00:32:33,649 --> 00:32:30,659

map and stuff and some of these other

670

00:32:36,769 --> 00:32:33,659

people is Ismail Perez and all these

671

00:32:38,389 --> 00:32:36,779

other scammers so he's kind of the Ruth

672

00:32:40,850 --> 00:32:38,399

of the problem

673

00:32:43,010 --> 00:32:40,860

yeah and a very educated man you would

674

00:32:45,950 --> 00:32:43,020

think he'd be a little smarter and more

675

00:32:47,750 --> 00:32:45,960

Discerning right yeah his parents must

676

00:32:49,010 --> 00:32:47,760

be rolling around in their graves to

677

00:32:51,830 --> 00:32:49,020

know that

678

00:32:53,510 --> 00:32:51,840

their son a doctor that's promoting all

679

00:32:55,970 --> 00:32:53,520

this [h__h]

680

00:32:58,430 --> 00:32:55,980

yeah interesting that uh he's made

681

00:33:00,710 --> 00:32:58,440

thousands and thousands of dollars and

682

00:33:02,690 --> 00:33:00,720

he once was the biggest supporter of

683

00:33:03,950 --> 00:33:02,700

Corey good but now he's turned on Corey

684

00:33:08,149 --> 00:33:03,960

good right

685

00:33:10,370 --> 00:33:08,159

yeah he is he's constantly sort of uh

686

00:33:12,710 --> 00:33:10,380

taking shots at Corey good now because

687

00:33:14,870 --> 00:33:12,720

he has new people to milk for the fake

688

00:33:17,269 --> 00:33:14,880

stories in the form of Elena Dannon and

689

00:33:19,850 --> 00:33:17,279

Ismail Perez and and some of these other

690

00:33:21,470 --> 00:33:19,860

people can I let me ask

691

00:33:24,169 --> 00:33:21,480

oh go ahead I'm sorry

692

00:33:26,450 --> 00:33:24,179

I mean he puts like Corey good on glass

693

00:33:28,850 --> 00:33:26,460

but he's a hypocrite you know he calls

694

00:33:29,810 --> 00:33:28,860

him a scammer but he's a scammer too you

695

00:33:32,690 --> 00:33:29,820

know

696

00:33:36,590 --> 00:33:32,700

yeah oh no I absolutely agree with you

697

00:33:39,970 --> 00:33:36,600

I ask you about that do you think there

698

00:33:43,430 --> 00:33:39,980

is a real secret space program

699

00:33:46,549 --> 00:33:43,440

yeah but not not in a way that like they

700

00:33:48,669 --> 00:33:46,559

try to project it onto US

701
00:33:51,110 --> 00:33:48,679
like there might be some secret

702
00:33:53,750 --> 00:33:51,120
experiments going on but it's not like

703
00:33:55,610 --> 00:33:53,760
anywhere near on that level where you

704
00:33:58,009 --> 00:33:55,620
know people are going into space and

705
00:34:00,470 --> 00:33:58,019
fighting Space Battles and

706
00:34:02,509 --> 00:34:00,480
talking to aliens and all that other

707
00:34:04,970 --> 00:34:02,519
stuff like that's a bunch of nonsense

708
00:34:07,669 --> 00:34:04,980
okay I mean anybody who believes that

709
00:34:09,829 --> 00:34:07,679
man you got to be [h__h] stupid

710
00:34:12,290 --> 00:34:09,839
yeah I mean I believe there's a real

711
00:34:14,930 --> 00:34:12,300
secret space program but it's not this

712
00:34:17,089 --> 00:34:14,940
Fantastical version with the aliens and

713
00:34:20,629 --> 00:34:17,099

the Space Battles and The Intergalactic

714

00:34:23,089 --> 00:34:20,639

Adventures that all these people seem to

715

00:34:25,310 --> 00:34:23,099

be going on and isn't it interesting

716

00:34:27,950 --> 00:34:25,320

they never there's never like the

717

00:34:30,909 --> 00:34:27,960

janitor or something it's always like oh

718

00:34:33,710 --> 00:34:30,919

I was the ambassador to the

719

00:34:35,810 --> 00:34:33,720

yeah all these people they they just

720

00:34:38,570 --> 00:34:35,820

watch too many Sci-Fi movies that's

721

00:34:41,869 --> 00:34:38,580

where they get all their ideas like like

722

00:34:45,349 --> 00:34:41,879

Elena Denon she stole most of her ideas

723

00:34:47,510 --> 00:34:45,359

from like old school 80s sci-fi films

724

00:34:51,530 --> 00:34:47,520

video games

725

00:34:55,010 --> 00:34:51,540

I mean like one of her illustrations of

726

00:34:57,410 --> 00:34:55,020

a supposed alien that's real

727

00:34:59,470 --> 00:34:57,420

it's literally a drawing from the video

728

00:35:02,089 --> 00:34:59,480

game Mass Effect

729

00:35:03,530 --> 00:35:02,099

yeah I saw that I should have had some

730

00:35:07,370 --> 00:35:03,540

more stuff to share with the audience

731

00:35:10,010 --> 00:35:07,380

but and she also has pictures that she

732

00:35:12,710 --> 00:35:10,020

claims is like her boyfriend alien and

733

00:35:14,510 --> 00:35:12,720

that was just some random model on the

734

00:35:17,170 --> 00:35:14,520

internet that she took you could find it

735

00:35:21,470 --> 00:35:17,180

if you search for Surfer Dude hair

736

00:35:24,109 --> 00:35:21,480

you know you know her her Thor alien

737

00:35:26,510 --> 00:35:24,119

yeah it's so stupid

738

00:35:28,190 --> 00:35:26,520

it's the same exact picture and like

739

00:35:31,190 --> 00:35:28,200

people

740

00:35:34,010 --> 00:35:31,200

buy into this stuff like and you know

741

00:35:36,290 --> 00:35:34,020

not only that but I've actually seen

742

00:35:38,930 --> 00:35:36,300

that she's stolen artwork from other

743

00:35:40,190 --> 00:35:38,940

people like 3D model artists and stuff

744

00:35:43,010 --> 00:35:40,200

like that

745

00:35:45,230 --> 00:35:43,020

she'll take other people's work

746

00:35:46,849 --> 00:35:45,240

without giving the original author

747

00:35:49,609 --> 00:35:46,859

credit

748

00:35:52,849 --> 00:35:49,619

yeah and isn't it interesting that like

749

00:35:55,370 --> 00:35:52,859

you know she's having all these Space

750

00:35:57,410 --> 00:35:55,380

Adventures right but she can't get a

751

00:35:59,569 --> 00:35:57,420

picture of one of the aliens she's got

752

00:36:01,250 --> 00:35:59,579

to use stuff from the internet that's

753

00:36:03,890 --> 00:36:01,260

like a model

754

00:36:06,470 --> 00:36:03,900

whatever excuse that I saw a comment on

755

00:36:10,490 --> 00:36:06,480

one of her videos and that the person's

756

00:36:12,170 --> 00:36:10,500

asked her if she they said oh uh what

757

00:36:14,690 --> 00:36:12,180

happens if you try to bring your phone

758

00:36:17,390 --> 00:36:14,700

on board the spaceship and you take a

759

00:36:19,670 --> 00:36:17,400

picture and her response she responded

760

00:36:22,930 --> 00:36:19,680

to that comment saying oh my phone

761

00:36:25,490 --> 00:36:22,940

doesn't work up there

762

00:36:27,050 --> 00:36:25,500

well they have a dampening field to

763

00:36:29,810 --> 00:36:27,060

prevent people from taking their their

764

00:36:35,990 --> 00:36:29,820

cameras oh gee they don't want pictures

765

00:36:40,670 --> 00:36:38,870

My Philosophy I mean is this like if you

766

00:36:43,310 --> 00:36:40,680

want to get a good pitch if you want to

767

00:36:46,970 --> 00:36:43,320

get an authentic picture of a UFO or a

768

00:36:49,810 --> 00:36:46,980

Bigfoot put away your iPhone 13 and

769

00:36:53,030 --> 00:36:49,820

bring out that 90s Nokia

770

00:36:56,870 --> 00:36:53,040

make it blurry yeah you got to make it

771

00:36:59,390 --> 00:36:56,880

blurry like Bigfoot right yeah yeah

772

00:37:01,310 --> 00:36:59,400

and you know what I'm gonna do right now

773

00:37:03,530 --> 00:37:01,320

because I'm that I'm this kind of

774

00:37:06,470 --> 00:37:03,540

[h__\h] oh gee here look here's what

775

00:37:08,450 --> 00:37:06,480

we're gonna do I'm in the live chat at

776

00:37:12,829 --> 00:37:08,460

journey to truth right now so I'm gonna

777

00:37:15,010 --> 00:37:12,839

write uh you guys made thousands

778

00:37:20,990 --> 00:37:15,020

of dollars

779

00:37:21,000 --> 00:37:26,690

you can stay here and listen to lies

780

00:37:26,700 --> 00:37:32,930

or come to our show

781

00:37:39,349 --> 00:37:34,849

and hear how they

782

00:37:48,349 --> 00:37:41,089

oh I don't know if they're gonna let me

783

00:37:54,050 --> 00:37:51,589

I'll just put with a channel yeah sorry

784

00:37:56,450 --> 00:37:54,060

I think it's funny to do stuff like this

785

00:37:57,770 --> 00:37:56,460

though oh man I still have one character

786

00:38:02,510 --> 00:37:57,780

too much

787

00:38:07,910 --> 00:38:04,790

there we go maybe we'll get a few of

788

00:38:10,550 --> 00:38:07,920

their viewers I'm terrible terrible

789

00:38:12,470 --> 00:38:10,560

person but you know what I I emailed

790

00:38:14,270 --> 00:38:12,480

them and asked them to comment on my

791

00:38:16,849 --> 00:38:14,280

previous story and they won't because

792

00:38:18,950 --> 00:38:16,859

their intellectual weaklings and cowards

793

00:38:21,770 --> 00:38:18,960

these two are dumb as rocks these two

794

00:38:23,930 --> 00:38:21,780

guys they are dumb as rocks right yeah

795

00:38:25,730 --> 00:38:23,940

they've got a full-on live chat right

796

00:38:28,430 --> 00:38:25,740

now to hear Fairy Tales From Another

797

00:38:32,030 --> 00:38:28,440

huckster and one of the things I notice

798

00:38:33,950 --> 00:38:32,040

about them OG is no one on their show

799

00:38:36,890 --> 00:38:33,960

has any evidence

800

00:38:41,210 --> 00:38:36,900

I've listened to a bunch of them nobody

801
00:38:43,550 --> 00:38:41,220
has a single picture of a document no

802
00:38:45,410 --> 00:38:43,560
proof no evidence how are you getting

803
00:38:48,109 --> 00:38:45,420
truth out of Journey to truth when

804
00:38:51,050 --> 00:38:48,119
there's never any evidence shown it's

805
00:38:53,870 --> 00:38:51,060
it's crazy and ridiculous yeah none of

806
00:38:56,030 --> 00:38:53,880
these people have any evidence and to be

807
00:38:57,829 --> 00:38:56,040
honest with you like I mean the people

808
00:38:59,930 --> 00:38:57,839
even dumber are the ones that actually

809
00:39:02,569 --> 00:38:59,940
follow and believe this stuff I mean

810
00:39:04,670 --> 00:39:02,579
you've got to be real an idiot and

811
00:39:05,990 --> 00:39:04,680
gullible to actually believe what

812
00:39:09,890 --> 00:39:06,000
they're saying

813
00:39:11,329 --> 00:39:09,900

yeah I agree with you yeah but I just

814

00:39:14,450 --> 00:39:11,339

think it's interesting that there's

815

00:39:16,790 --> 00:39:14,460

nobody over there with any evidence so I

816

00:39:18,170 --> 00:39:16,800

wonder like this journey the truth is

817

00:39:20,690 --> 00:39:18,180

going to take them a million years

818

00:39:22,790 --> 00:39:20,700

because they they've had this show of

819

00:39:26,030 --> 00:39:22,800

theirs for years and years and years and

820

00:39:28,730 --> 00:39:26,040

years interviewed hundreds of people and

821

00:39:31,069 --> 00:39:28,740

I don't see any evidence yet like when

822

00:39:33,349 --> 00:39:31,079

are we ever going to get to the part

823

00:39:34,670 --> 00:39:33,359

with the evidence or not I don't think

824

00:39:36,710 --> 00:39:34,680

so

825

00:39:41,630 --> 00:39:36,720

and I'll put it in one more time just to

826

00:39:47,750 --> 00:39:44,089

that's pretty funny

827

00:39:50,030 --> 00:39:47,760

try to uh they'll delete these comments

828

00:39:52,370 --> 00:39:50,040

though just like they delete all of the

829

00:39:54,589 --> 00:39:52,380

uh people have left them

830

00:39:56,810 --> 00:39:54,599

people have left them comments on their

831

00:39:58,069 --> 00:39:56,820

videos about this situation and they

832

00:40:00,109 --> 00:39:58,079

delete them all

833

00:40:03,650 --> 00:40:00,119

yeah yeah

834

00:40:07,370 --> 00:40:03,660

I I've tried to leave several comments

835

00:40:09,290 --> 00:40:07,380

on Elena denon's pages and Danny

836

00:40:12,050 --> 00:40:09,300

Hendersons they always delete my comment

837

00:40:14,210 --> 00:40:12,060

like it doesn't even show up if even if

838

00:40:15,410 --> 00:40:14,220

I don't use cursing or anything like

839

00:40:17,569 --> 00:40:15,420

that

840

00:40:19,790 --> 00:40:17,579

it doesn't matter what you say they just

841

00:40:21,710 --> 00:40:19,800

it's like they know who you are they

842

00:40:24,349 --> 00:40:21,720

know what you're about to say and that

843

00:40:26,270 --> 00:40:24,359

if you doubt them or be negative they

844

00:40:28,970 --> 00:40:26,280

don't they don't want any of that on

845

00:40:30,310 --> 00:40:28,980

their page yeah it's carefully curated

846

00:40:32,930 --> 00:40:30,320

right

847

00:40:34,970 --> 00:40:32,940

they do the echo chamber that's what

848

00:40:39,890 --> 00:40:34,980

they want they don't their stuff is so

849

00:40:45,650 --> 00:40:43,550

yeah and UFO John Doe is over there we

850

00:40:47,270 --> 00:40:45,660

we shouldn't send people over there I

851

00:40:48,470 --> 00:40:47,280

didn't just to be clear I didn't send

852

00:40:49,970 --> 00:40:48,480

anybody over there but one of our

853

00:40:51,829 --> 00:40:49,980

viewers is over there and says why don't

854

00:40:53,569 --> 00:40:51,839

you let Stephen cambian's message come

855

00:40:55,910 --> 00:40:53,579

through you guys are being taken for a

856

00:40:57,170 --> 00:40:55,920

ride here head on over to truth Seekers

857

00:40:59,770 --> 00:40:57,180

yeah

858

00:41:04,849 --> 00:40:59,780

these guys

859

00:41:08,030 --> 00:41:04,859

message come through they're gonna

860

00:41:10,150 --> 00:41:08,040

delete I'm muted over there already that

861

00:41:13,130 --> 00:41:10,160

didn't last nothing

862

00:41:15,710 --> 00:41:13,140

that's just crazy trash boat is here

863

00:41:17,690 --> 00:41:15,720

with a kind of generous five dollars and

864

00:41:19,069 --> 00:41:17,700

listen due to the sensitive subject

865

00:41:22,250 --> 00:41:19,079

matter I'm not going to be playing our

866

00:41:25,190 --> 00:41:22,260

usual cash clown and uh I don't want to

867

00:41:26,390 --> 00:41:25,200

play the the other ones we use to thank

868

00:41:28,069 --> 00:41:26,400

everybody so I'm just gonna have to

869

00:41:30,050 --> 00:41:28,079

verbally thank you guys for the super

870

00:41:33,790 --> 00:41:30,060

chats tonight trash but kind of generous

871

00:41:35,870 --> 00:41:33,800

five dollars what's my favorite dinosaur

872

00:41:38,329 --> 00:41:35,880

Tyrannosaurus Rex of course everybody

873

00:41:40,490 --> 00:41:38,339

grew up with dinosaurs and uh you want

874

00:41:42,410 --> 00:41:40,500

the biggest baddest one to be your

875

00:41:44,030 --> 00:41:42,420

favorite and that's mine so but thank

876

00:41:44,990 --> 00:41:44,040

you for your kindness generosity and

877

00:41:48,349 --> 00:41:45,000

support

878

00:41:50,270 --> 00:41:48,359

so the the thing with Elena Dan and is

879

00:41:52,190 --> 00:41:50,280

another person that has no evidence

880

00:41:55,190 --> 00:41:52,200

right that she's got nothing but like

881

00:41:57,050 --> 00:41:55,200

images and drawings and stuff and and

882

00:42:00,650 --> 00:41:57,060

stories

883

00:42:03,230 --> 00:42:00,660

your your I mean no evidence to back any

884

00:42:05,810 --> 00:42:03,240

of her stuff up at all and yet all her

885

00:42:08,510 --> 00:42:05,820

fans just blindly believe it I mean

886

00:42:11,870 --> 00:42:08,520

she'll she'll send like an army of her

887

00:42:14,030 --> 00:42:11,880

people after my videos to talk crap on

888

00:42:16,130 --> 00:42:14,040

my page

889

00:42:18,050 --> 00:42:16,140

like that's that's how much I affect

890

00:42:19,430 --> 00:42:18,060

them because they know I mean at least

891

00:42:22,730 --> 00:42:19,440

she knows that

892

00:42:25,490 --> 00:42:22,740

uh what I'm saying about her is true

893

00:42:27,170 --> 00:42:25,500

yeah you know I agree battle cat says

894

00:42:28,790 --> 00:42:27,180

I've seen his videos I want to know what

895

00:42:31,010 --> 00:42:28,800

evidence there is that he wasn't in the

896

00:42:33,410 --> 00:42:31,020

Navy well apparently somebody paid a

897

00:42:35,450 --> 00:42:33,420

private investigator to do a background

898

00:42:37,310 --> 00:42:35,460

check and that person determined he

899

00:42:38,870 --> 00:42:37,320

wasn't in the Navy

900

00:42:40,790 --> 00:42:38,880

um but you can go to the National

901
00:42:42,710 --> 00:42:40,800
Personnel record Center and I've already

902
00:42:44,930 --> 00:42:42,720
filed requests but the problem is it

903
00:42:47,329 --> 00:42:44,940
takes several months so as soon as I get

904
00:42:49,370 --> 00:42:47,339
the paperwork back a confirmation or

905
00:42:53,089 --> 00:42:49,380
denial from the national Personnel

906
00:42:55,190 --> 00:42:53,099
records Center I will uh post it here

907
00:42:57,890 --> 00:42:55,200
and and you'll hear about it battle cat

908
00:43:01,430 --> 00:42:57,900
what we have right now is a situation

909
00:43:04,069 --> 00:43:01,440
where uh it appears so far that he was

910
00:43:06,230 --> 00:43:04,079
not in the Navy and and listen the

911
00:43:09,170 --> 00:43:06,240
burden of proof is on him let him show

912
00:43:11,230 --> 00:43:09,180
his records I'll look at his DD214 and

913
00:43:13,730 --> 00:43:11,240

if he's if he wants to email it to me

914

00:43:15,410 --> 00:43:13,740

truthseekershow gmail.com he can email

915

00:43:18,470 --> 00:43:15,420

it to me and then we'll verify that's

916

00:43:20,809 --> 00:43:18,480

real documents and really him or or

917

00:43:23,510 --> 00:43:20,819

whatever otherwise it takes several

918

00:43:25,569 --> 00:43:23,520

months to get an answer from the

919

00:43:28,670 --> 00:43:25,579

national Personnel records Center

920

00:43:30,890 --> 00:43:28,680

but I I would base my opinion that he

921

00:43:34,490 --> 00:43:30,900

was not in the Navy on the fact that my

922

00:43:37,010 --> 00:43:34,500

father was a longtime Navy man

923

00:43:39,470 --> 00:43:37,020

and he just number one he doesn't strike

924

00:43:42,349 --> 00:43:39,480

me as a Navy man number two he's a chomo

925

00:43:44,210 --> 00:43:42,359

number three uh somebody else claims to

926
00:43:46,130 --> 00:43:44,220
have done a background investigation and

927
00:43:49,130 --> 00:43:46,140
found no military service in his

928
00:43:51,950 --> 00:43:49,140
background so all indicators point to

929
00:43:54,770 --> 00:43:51,960
him not being military right

930
00:43:56,349 --> 00:43:54,780
uh absolutely

931
00:43:59,690 --> 00:43:56,359
absolutely

932
00:44:01,670 --> 00:43:59,700
interesting and don't you think that uh

933
00:44:04,430 --> 00:44:01,680
do you think that he was in the Navy

934
00:44:07,309 --> 00:44:04,440
like what is just your thought on that

935
00:44:10,550 --> 00:44:07,319
I do not think he was I mean maybe he

936
00:44:12,530 --> 00:44:10,560
does not strike me as having The Vibes

937
00:44:15,230 --> 00:44:12,540
of a military man

938
00:44:16,790 --> 00:44:15,240

yeah he strikes me as a poser but yeah

939

00:44:19,490 --> 00:44:16,800

you know and by the way we could be

940

00:44:22,190 --> 00:44:19,500

wrong so I uh am open to the

941

00:44:25,370 --> 00:44:22,200

possibilities that were wrong and and uh

942

00:44:27,589 --> 00:44:25,380

you know I will I will report either way

943

00:44:29,750 --> 00:44:27,599

whatever we find out and we'll find out

944

00:44:31,609 --> 00:44:29,760

a definitive answer but I need that

945

00:44:34,370 --> 00:44:31,619

definitive paperwork from the national

946

00:44:36,290 --> 00:44:34,380

personal record center before I can say

947

00:44:39,470 --> 00:44:36,300

definitively right now I can offer you

948

00:44:41,329 --> 00:44:39,480

my opinion and my opinion so far is the

949

00:44:44,089 --> 00:44:41,339

guy's a total fraud besides being a

950

00:44:46,130 --> 00:44:44,099

chomo is probably Stolen Valor fraud and

951
00:44:49,550 --> 00:44:46,140
he can easily produce his Naval

952
00:44:52,069 --> 00:44:49,560
enlistment records to you know disprove

953
00:44:54,170 --> 00:44:52,079
me but I'm not really going to hold my

954
00:44:55,730 --> 00:44:54,180
breath you know

955
00:44:57,890 --> 00:44:55,740
and somebody told me to look in their

956
00:45:00,170 --> 00:44:57,900
live chat or something but uh or or

957
00:45:02,510 --> 00:45:00,180
maybe they're talking about comments no

958
00:45:05,089 --> 00:45:02,520
there's no comments on uh journey to

959
00:45:06,890 --> 00:45:05,099
truth and uh if you are putting stuff in

960
00:45:09,349 --> 00:45:06,900
their live chat they probably have a

961
00:45:11,569 --> 00:45:09,359
moderator that is quickly deleting that

962
00:45:13,550 --> 00:45:11,579
stuff so

963
00:45:15,770 --> 00:45:13,560

um but you know fun to troll them giving

964

00:45:17,569 --> 00:45:15,780

them a message that people aren't going

965

00:45:19,910 --> 00:45:17,579

to be silenced and they should answer

966

00:45:21,589 --> 00:45:19,920

that right

967

00:45:26,510 --> 00:45:21,599

yeah

968

00:45:28,130 --> 00:45:26,520

you you can see your own comments but no

969

00:45:30,010 --> 00:45:28,140

one else can see your comments yeah

970

00:45:33,410 --> 00:45:30,020

that's what they do that's the thing

971

00:45:35,510 --> 00:45:33,420

like when you post a comment even like

972

00:45:37,849 --> 00:45:35,520

on you know on their videos and stuff

973

00:45:40,010 --> 00:45:37,859

like that you can see the comment but

974

00:45:42,410 --> 00:45:40,020

it's not posted publicly

975

00:45:44,150 --> 00:45:42,420

for everybody else only you can see it

976

00:45:46,730 --> 00:45:44,160

yeah yeah I didn't know that one time

977

00:45:48,589 --> 00:45:46,740

and I was just for ferociously typing

978

00:45:50,210 --> 00:45:48,599

stuff in a live chat and then somebody

979

00:45:52,010 --> 00:45:50,220

told me about that and I looked at the

980

00:45:54,589 --> 00:45:52,020

live chat later and I went oh my God I

981

00:45:57,410 --> 00:45:54,599

wasted like a half hour trying to

982

00:46:00,170 --> 00:45:57,420

communicate and don't you think that's

983

00:46:02,150 --> 00:46:00,180

weak right they they can't even

984

00:46:04,609 --> 00:46:02,160

they've got to have an echo chamber over

985

00:46:07,550 --> 00:46:04,619

there what what kind of Journey to truth

986

00:46:11,089 --> 00:46:07,560

are you taking if you can't let people

987

00:46:13,250 --> 00:46:11,099

see all the information right yeah that

988

00:46:15,230 --> 00:46:13,260

goes for them and anybody else that

989

00:46:18,170 --> 00:46:15,240

censors comments like that I mean that's

990

00:46:20,870 --> 00:46:18,180

just like low no I mean you gotta accept

991

00:46:22,130 --> 00:46:20,880

whether good or bad man people are gonna

992

00:46:25,490 --> 00:46:22,140

say something

993

00:46:27,410 --> 00:46:25,500

yeah and by the way we don't censor

994

00:46:29,450 --> 00:46:27,420

anything here unless it's like a

995

00:46:31,609 --> 00:46:29,460

personal attack or attack on somebody's

996

00:46:34,730 --> 00:46:31,619

sexuality or religion or something we

997

00:46:36,890 --> 00:46:34,740

you know you can post anything you can

998

00:46:38,569 --> 00:46:36,900

say anything you want in a live chat we

999

00:46:40,910 --> 00:46:38,579

just ask you to be respectful to the

1000

00:46:42,710 --> 00:46:40,920

guests and to the audience the other

1001
00:46:44,870 --> 00:46:42,720
audience members in the live chat and

1002
00:46:47,510 --> 00:46:44,880
you can you can say whatever you want in

1003
00:46:49,970 --> 00:46:47,520
the video comments same rules apply you

1004
00:46:52,849 --> 00:46:49,980
know because we we have things like

1005
00:46:54,589 --> 00:46:52,859
evidence here and we can I sometimes

1006
00:46:56,809 --> 00:46:54,599
people tell me how wrong I am and I'll

1007
00:46:58,990 --> 00:46:56,819
debate them in the comments it's healthy

1008
00:47:01,910 --> 00:46:59,000
to do that

1009
00:47:04,730 --> 00:47:01,920
just delete all the comments about what

1010
00:47:07,550 --> 00:47:04,740
we did so nobody knows about it right we

1011
00:47:10,790 --> 00:47:07,560
can't have our fans see what we did it's

1012
00:47:16,370 --> 00:47:10,800
they are weaklings that is a yeah that

1013
00:47:20,750 --> 00:47:18,770

um and Mr navor claimed to have a

1014

00:47:23,569 --> 00:47:20,760

handgun that shoots nuclear missile

1015

00:47:26,930 --> 00:47:23,579

level-powered bullets just absolutely

1016

00:47:28,910 --> 00:47:26,940

Looney Tunes physics nuclear bullets of

1017

00:47:31,910 --> 00:47:28,920

course they hadn't he's got nuclear

1018

00:47:34,430 --> 00:47:31,920

aren't you worried OG he might get his

1019

00:47:35,569 --> 00:47:34,440

nuclear bullets out and take you out

1020

00:47:40,970 --> 00:47:35,579

right

1021

00:47:45,230 --> 00:47:43,250

yeah they well UFO John Doe says they

1022

00:47:47,870 --> 00:47:45,240

won't show Steven's message but they'll

1023

00:47:49,970 --> 00:47:47,880

know I sent it UFO John Doe and that's

1024

00:47:52,130 --> 00:47:49,980

enough we just give them give them the

1025

00:47:53,930 --> 00:47:52,140

message right and by the way if you need

1026
00:47:55,849 --> 00:47:53,940
a break at any point to like adjust

1027
00:47:57,890 --> 00:47:55,859
yourself just let me know because I have

1028
00:48:00,349 --> 00:47:57,900
some music bumpers and stuff if you need

1029
00:48:02,030 --> 00:48:00,359
I feel bad for you in this in this get

1030
00:48:04,069 --> 00:48:02,040
up but it's it's it looks pretty

1031
00:48:07,309 --> 00:48:04,079
comfortable you okay over there

1032
00:48:13,250 --> 00:48:10,550
so uh we did a show on Elena Dan and and

1033
00:48:15,230 --> 00:48:13,260
we also did a show on uh Ismail Perez

1034
00:48:17,150 --> 00:48:15,240
have you heard him and what we've got to

1035
00:48:21,349 --> 00:48:17,160
hear I gotta hear what do you think of

1036
00:48:26,390 --> 00:48:23,990
um I think he's just as crazy as any of

1037
00:48:28,910 --> 00:48:26,400
these other clowns

1038
00:48:31,910 --> 00:48:28,920

I mean I you know to be honest I haven't

1039

00:48:33,710 --> 00:48:31,920

really looked into him that much but I

1040

00:48:37,069 --> 00:48:33,720

mean my mission is to go after everybody

1041

00:48:39,050 --> 00:48:37,079

man everybody's free game like

1042

00:48:41,270 --> 00:48:39,060

you know I just haven't had the time but

1043

00:48:43,190 --> 00:48:41,280

I will look into him and

1044

00:48:47,950 --> 00:48:43,200

you know I might even make a video about

1045

00:48:53,450 --> 00:48:50,390

Jenny Lee is telling us

1046

00:48:55,250 --> 00:48:53,460

in the group he says that the Navy is

1047

00:48:58,730 --> 00:48:55,260

not paying him right now because there's

1048

00:49:01,069 --> 00:48:58,740

some mix up with his paperwork

1049

00:49:02,870 --> 00:49:01,079

and this would be this would be chomo

1050

00:49:04,609 --> 00:49:02,880

Mike it says they're not paying him

1051
00:49:08,530 --> 00:49:04,619
right now

1052
00:49:10,910 --> 00:49:08,540
uh that's great and uh yeah

1053
00:49:12,470 --> 00:49:10,920
and James Riggs says what kind of

1054
00:49:14,270 --> 00:49:12,480
evidence are you looking for from

1055
00:49:16,190 --> 00:49:14,280
experiencers I you know I don't know but

1056
00:49:18,470 --> 00:49:16,200
if you're going on Space Battles and

1057
00:49:21,050 --> 00:49:18,480
seeing aliens on a weekly or routine

1058
00:49:22,390 --> 00:49:21,060
basis you should have more than

1059
00:49:24,829 --> 00:49:22,400
um you know

1060
00:49:27,770 --> 00:49:24,839
CGI images you stole from the internet

1061
00:49:31,130 --> 00:49:27,780
you know you just should have more right

1062
00:49:33,349 --> 00:49:31,140
yeah and uh oh yeah James from Super

1063
00:49:35,329 --> 00:49:33,359

Soldier talk had this guy on once after

1064

00:49:36,290 --> 00:49:35,339

journey to truth had him six times in

1065

00:49:38,809 --> 00:49:36,300

one year

1066

00:49:41,210 --> 00:49:38,819

so we have the super soldier talk with

1067

00:49:42,950 --> 00:49:41,220

James rink platform Tim too that's a

1068

00:49:45,589 --> 00:49:42,960

huge Channel

1069

00:49:48,829 --> 00:49:45,599

it's it's incredible that so he didn't

1070

00:49:53,450 --> 00:49:51,410

yeah I guess nobody did we'll take some

1071

00:49:56,030 --> 00:49:53,460

questions for OG as well along the way

1072

00:50:02,390 --> 00:49:56,040

uh cocky Gerkin wants to know what does

1073

00:50:07,069 --> 00:50:05,150

honestly I mean

1074

00:50:11,050 --> 00:50:07,079

everybody

1075

00:50:13,609 --> 00:50:11,060

I don't believe in a word anybody says

1076

00:50:15,349 --> 00:50:13,619

well you know isn't it interesting

1077

00:50:17,990 --> 00:50:15,359

though oh gee I want to get your take on

1078

00:50:19,730 --> 00:50:18,000

this because I noticed this after Corey

1079

00:50:21,230 --> 00:50:19,740

good for those don't know Corey good it

1080

00:50:23,930 --> 00:50:21,240

was the originator of a lot of the

1081

00:50:26,930 --> 00:50:23,940

secret space program garbage stories and

1082

00:50:28,790 --> 00:50:26,940

he also may be the reason that so many

1083

00:50:30,710 --> 00:50:28,800

people popped up that could have no

1084

00:50:32,510 --> 00:50:30,720

evidence because he was the first that

1085

00:50:35,750 --> 00:50:32,520

just popped up with five years worth of

1086

00:50:38,690 --> 00:50:35,760

stories to tell but zero evidence so he

1087

00:50:41,630 --> 00:50:38,700

made it acceptable to do that and a

1088

00:50:43,970 --> 00:50:41,640

hundred other people jumped in but in a

1089

00:50:46,490 --> 00:50:43,980

recent deposition he admitted that he'd

1090

00:50:51,410 --> 00:50:46,500

never been to space and that these were

1091

00:50:53,150 --> 00:50:51,420

fictional Creations so after that all of

1092

00:50:54,890 --> 00:50:53,160

these secret space program people

1093

00:50:56,390 --> 00:50:54,900

started stabbing each other in the back

1094

00:50:58,609 --> 00:50:56,400

do you think they're all trying to get

1095

00:51:01,849 --> 00:50:58,619

that top Corey good spot

1096

00:51:05,290 --> 00:51:01,859

oh yes absolutely

1097

00:51:07,609 --> 00:51:05,300

they're all trying to one-up Corey good

1098

00:51:09,290 --> 00:51:07,619

yeah and they're trying to take his spot

1099

00:51:11,089 --> 00:51:09,300

they think he's going to fall over those

1100

00:51:15,349 --> 00:51:11,099

depositions and the money will go away

1101
00:51:17,329 --> 00:51:15,359
for him and hopefully come to them right

1102
00:51:20,450 --> 00:51:17,339
right

1103
00:51:21,710 --> 00:51:20,460
and we have uh also I wanted to ask you

1104
00:51:24,470 --> 00:51:21,720
about uh

1105
00:51:26,930 --> 00:51:24,480
Tony Rodriguez because I don't know if

1106
00:51:28,910 --> 00:51:26,940
you're aware of this but this Rodriguez

1107
00:51:31,490 --> 00:51:28,920
seems to be the Corey Goods replacement

1108
00:51:33,470 --> 00:51:31,500
all the conferences that Corey good used

1109
00:51:35,329 --> 00:51:33,480
to be booked at they don't want to deal

1110
00:51:38,450 --> 00:51:35,339
with him because he's kind of toxic and

1111
00:51:41,210 --> 00:51:38,460
you know or so I hear so now they're

1112
00:51:43,790 --> 00:51:41,220
booking Tony Rodriguez instead

1113
00:51:45,710 --> 00:51:43,800

what do you have any thoughts or take on

1114

00:51:50,510 --> 00:51:45,720

on him and his stories

1115

00:51:57,829 --> 00:51:54,049

you think so dark circles under his eyes

1116

00:52:01,609 --> 00:51:57,839

all the time yeah yeah maybe I do know

1117

00:52:04,370 --> 00:52:01,619

that for that guy is actually a hardwood

1118

00:52:06,890 --> 00:52:04,380

floor installer he may he he puts

1119

00:52:08,510 --> 00:52:06,900

hardwood floors in people's houses

1120

00:52:11,870 --> 00:52:08,520

or at least that's what he was doing

1121

00:52:15,170 --> 00:52:11,880

before the SSP grift full-time right

1122

00:52:17,930 --> 00:52:15,180

yeah yeah ET talking we said that uh

1123

00:52:20,270 --> 00:52:17,940

there's there's uh paperwork flying

1124

00:52:22,069 --> 00:52:20,280

around that's apparently from a private

1125

00:52:25,250 --> 00:52:22,079

investigator that did a background check

1126
00:52:27,650 --> 00:52:25,260
and found no military service but I am

1127
00:52:28,849 --> 00:52:27,660
still trying to verify if he was in the

1128
00:52:30,950 --> 00:52:28,859
Navy or not through the national

1129
00:52:33,049 --> 00:52:30,960
Personnel records Center but as you well

1130
00:52:35,030 --> 00:52:33,059
know E.T talking that takes months and

1131
00:52:37,130 --> 00:52:35,040
months so as soon as we have that

1132
00:52:40,270 --> 00:52:37,140
information we will share it here with

1133
00:52:44,390 --> 00:52:40,280
our entire audience right

1134
00:52:46,370 --> 00:52:44,400
uh yeah do you are you aware of how many

1135
00:52:48,230 --> 00:52:46,380
were you aware before this guy though of

1136
00:52:51,710 --> 00:52:48,240
just how many of these chomos were were

1137
00:52:56,510 --> 00:52:54,530
um no man all this stuff is kind of new

1138
00:53:00,170 --> 00:52:56,520

to me man I kind of got into the game

1139

00:53:01,670 --> 00:53:00,180

like a year ago yes and by the way I

1140

00:53:05,210 --> 00:53:01,680

want to make sure I want to make sure

1141

00:53:07,069 --> 00:53:05,220

that I tell everybody the OG's Rumble

1142

00:53:09,290 --> 00:53:07,079

channel is in the description of this

1143

00:53:11,030 --> 00:53:09,300

video it costs nothing go over there and

1144

00:53:12,650 --> 00:53:11,040

subscribe to him because if you like the

1145

00:53:14,210 --> 00:53:12,660

content that we do buster all these

1146

00:53:17,270 --> 00:53:14,220

grifters and scammers you're gonna

1147

00:53:20,089 --> 00:53:17,280

you're gonna lie I binged all of the

1148

00:53:23,870 --> 00:53:20,099

stuff that OG did it's awesome it's

1149

00:53:26,750 --> 00:53:23,880

funny it's fun and it's dead on accurate

1150

00:53:29,210 --> 00:53:26,760

and and as far as like analysis of the

1151
00:53:31,609 --> 00:53:29,220
clown world you know in the description

1152
00:53:33,349 --> 00:53:31,619
of the video in the description of the

1153
00:53:35,809 --> 00:53:33,359
video his Rumble Channel go over there

1154
00:53:38,930 --> 00:53:35,819
and subscribe I did you should we all

1155
00:53:41,690 --> 00:53:38,940
should because uh OG people don't know

1156
00:53:44,329 --> 00:53:41,700
but you got blasted you got nuked from

1157
00:53:47,270 --> 00:53:44,339
YouTube can you tell us about that

1158
00:53:49,609 --> 00:53:47,280
yeah so uh I was building up my channel

1159
00:53:52,430 --> 00:53:49,619
you know I started off on YouTube and

1160
00:53:54,349 --> 00:53:52,440
stuff like that and I had like a

1161
00:53:56,690 --> 00:53:54,359
fraction of those videos on my YouTube

1162
00:53:58,309 --> 00:53:56,700
channel and my my channel was actually

1163
00:54:01,790 --> 00:53:58,319

growing I was getting a lot of

1164

00:54:04,970 --> 00:54:01,800

supporters I had 1500 subscribers

1165

00:54:07,069 --> 00:54:04,980

so then Elena then on she you know she

1166

00:54:09,349 --> 00:54:07,079

caught wind of my videos and so did

1167

00:54:12,049 --> 00:54:09,359

Danny Henderson so they they just

1168

00:54:14,750 --> 00:54:12,059

started uh sending all their people to

1169

00:54:18,290 --> 00:54:14,760

my my page and you know they're talking

1170

00:54:20,870 --> 00:54:18,300

[h__\h] and saying this that that like oh

1171

00:54:22,730 --> 00:54:20,880

you're still stuck in third density or

1172

00:54:25,190 --> 00:54:22,740

whatever the hell you know whatever the

1173

00:54:28,609 --> 00:54:25,200

hell they're talking about right

1174

00:54:29,390 --> 00:54:28,619

and you know next thing you know like I

1175

00:54:32,030 --> 00:54:29,400

mean

1176
00:54:35,089 --> 00:54:32,040
I was rewatching my videos the previous

1177
00:54:37,910 --> 00:54:35,099
day before I got banned

1178
00:54:40,670 --> 00:54:37,920
and you know I was kind of Tippy I was

1179
00:54:43,790 --> 00:54:40,680
drinking and laughing my ass off at the

1180
00:54:46,549 --> 00:54:43,800
stuff I did and then when I woke I went

1181
00:54:50,990 --> 00:54:46,559
to sleep and I woke up the next day my

1182
00:54:54,430 --> 00:54:51,000
entire channel was gone no warning

1183
00:54:57,349 --> 00:54:54,440
and then I checked my email and it says

1184
00:55:02,089 --> 00:54:57,359
we have permanently suspended your

1185
00:55:07,809 --> 00:55:04,730
like I didn't get a strike I didn't get

1186
00:55:10,370 --> 00:55:07,819
yeah that's crazy yeah

1187
00:55:13,549 --> 00:55:10,380
that's that's what a lot of these people

1188
00:55:15,589 --> 00:55:13,559

claim like if you say hey uh I think

1189

00:55:17,390 --> 00:55:15,599

your stories are bull and that you're a

1190

00:55:19,910 --> 00:55:17,400

fraud and you're out for

1191

00:55:22,370 --> 00:55:19,920

you know you're looking for money

1192

00:55:24,650 --> 00:55:22,380

they call that cyber bullying somehow

1193

00:55:27,530 --> 00:55:24,660

yeah

1194

00:55:29,510 --> 00:55:27,540

you're I mean in my videos all I'm doing

1195

00:55:31,849 --> 00:55:29,520

is

1196

00:55:33,770 --> 00:55:31,859

telling the truth you know and with a

1197

00:55:35,930 --> 00:55:33,780

funny twist to it and stuff like that

1198

00:55:38,750 --> 00:55:35,940

you know it's not my problem they get

1199

00:55:42,049 --> 00:55:38,760

butt hurt about the jokes and the humor

1200

00:55:45,470 --> 00:55:42,059

and you know I want to say Steve I'm I

1201
00:55:46,549 --> 00:55:45,480
appreciate that you admire my sense of

1202
00:55:49,010 --> 00:55:46,559
humor

1203
00:55:50,990 --> 00:55:49,020
oh yeah I think it's funny it's this You

1204
00:55:53,150 --> 00:55:51,000
Gotta Laugh at this stuff yeah I do the

1205
00:55:55,430 --> 00:55:53,160
same kind of stuff we just do we just

1206
00:55:56,990 --> 00:55:55,440
kind of go we're in clown World here

1207
00:55:58,670 --> 00:55:57,000
with some of these people it is

1208
00:56:02,990 --> 00:55:58,680
literally like being in clown world

1209
00:56:04,849 --> 00:56:03,000
right yeah yeah oh five by five says

1210
00:56:06,770 --> 00:56:04,859
that my message is still there in their

1211
00:56:09,290 --> 00:56:06,780
live chat so maybe they didn't see it

1212
00:56:11,990 --> 00:56:09,300
they're dumb those guys they're dumb so

1213
00:56:13,670 --> 00:56:12,000

maybe you don't get through yeah and did

1214

00:56:16,730 --> 00:56:13,680

you try to start a new YouTube channel

1215

00:56:19,910 --> 00:56:16,740

or did you just forget it yeah they so

1216

00:56:22,510 --> 00:56:19,920

this has happened he's gotten a couple

1217

00:56:25,970 --> 00:56:22,520

channels just nuked

1218

00:56:28,790 --> 00:56:25,980

so the second time I tried to do it it's

1219

00:56:30,290 --> 00:56:28,800

like I already had my Rumble so I I was

1220

00:56:32,329 --> 00:56:30,300

like you know what I'm gonna try to come

1221

00:56:33,890 --> 00:56:32,339

back to YouTube it's been like a month

1222

00:56:36,309 --> 00:56:33,900

or so

1223

00:56:39,890 --> 00:56:36,319

so I make a new account

1224

00:56:42,170 --> 00:56:39,900

within two days the same thing happens

1225

00:56:45,170 --> 00:56:42,180

I'm banned

1226
00:56:48,710 --> 00:56:45,180
yeah so a lot like what I've experienced

1227
00:56:50,569 --> 00:56:48,720
they send a Troll Army to to shut you up

1228
00:56:52,130 --> 00:56:50,579
and that's what this is about it's about

1229
00:56:54,410 --> 00:56:52,140
silencing you

1230
00:56:55,849 --> 00:56:54,420
you know it's not about just taking your

1231
00:56:57,530 --> 00:56:55,859
YouTube channel away they're trying to

1232
00:56:59,690 --> 00:56:57,540
stop people from hearing what you have

1233
00:57:01,730 --> 00:56:59,700
to say and that's how you know that what

1234
00:57:04,309 --> 00:57:01,740
you have to say is right and correct and

1235
00:57:06,290 --> 00:57:04,319
true people are trying to silence you

1236
00:57:07,750 --> 00:57:06,300
there's a reason and it's not because

1237
00:57:10,849 --> 00:57:07,760
you're a liar

1238
00:57:12,530 --> 00:57:10,859

you know yeah because if I was a liar

1239

00:57:14,390 --> 00:57:12,540

they wouldn't see me as a threat they

1240

00:57:16,130 --> 00:57:14,400

wouldn't even try to do anything to me

1241

00:57:18,410 --> 00:57:16,140

or you

1242

00:57:21,890 --> 00:57:18,420

they wouldn't try

1243

00:57:25,250 --> 00:57:21,900

yeah well that's pretty interesting uh

1244

00:57:26,930 --> 00:57:25,260

uh Jewel chicky Arlene says if it got

1245

00:57:28,790 --> 00:57:26,940

pulled with no warning it means a wave

1246

00:57:31,490 --> 00:57:28,800

of people all reported at the same time

1247

00:57:33,589 --> 00:57:31,500

you know just like cyber bullying yeah

1248

00:57:35,809 --> 00:57:33,599

that is cyber bullying what they did to

1249

00:57:38,990 --> 00:57:35,819

OG here is cyber bullying it took away

1250

00:57:42,170 --> 00:57:39,000

his freedom of speech too I wanted to

1251
00:57:44,809 --> 00:57:42,180
point out that that they most likely on

1252
00:57:47,990 --> 00:57:44,819
telegram have like a private group

1253
00:57:49,910 --> 00:57:48,000
and they probably shared my videos so

1254
00:57:53,410 --> 00:57:49,920
everybody from that private group just

1255
00:57:57,710 --> 00:57:53,420
all got together and mass recorded it

1256
00:58:00,230 --> 00:57:57,720
like YouTube's algorithm I guess it just

1257
00:58:03,770 --> 00:58:00,240
takes it down automatically if enough

1258
00:58:05,270 --> 00:58:03,780
people Mass report you see yeah yeah

1259
00:58:06,890 --> 00:58:05,280
you're absolutely right and somebody's

1260
00:58:10,490 --> 00:58:06,900
asking to see the evidence I know that

1261
00:58:12,230 --> 00:58:10,500
you put it in uh uh that one video that

1262
00:58:15,109 --> 00:58:12,240
you made so I'll try to find out while

1263
00:58:19,670 --> 00:58:15,119

we're while we're speaking you have it

1264

00:58:24,230 --> 00:58:21,710

I'll find that

1265

00:58:25,910 --> 00:58:24,240

all right I have to mute the rumble

1266

00:58:27,950 --> 00:58:25,920

though because you have that music so

1267

00:58:30,170 --> 00:58:27,960

people are asking to see the evidence

1268

00:58:31,970 --> 00:58:30,180

and uh and I don't blame you you know

1269

00:58:35,450 --> 00:58:31,980

it's a serious subject should have the

1270

00:58:38,270 --> 00:58:35,460

evidence so here is him in the uh in the

1271

00:58:40,670 --> 00:58:38,280

the sex offender registry database and

1272

00:58:44,150 --> 00:58:40,680

look at all the known aliases why does a

1273

00:58:46,849 --> 00:58:44,160

guy need five names or four names right

1274

00:58:48,470 --> 00:58:46,859

Timo McDougall Michael McDougall Michael

1275

00:58:50,809 --> 00:58:48,480

Stephen McDougall Michael Stephen

1276

00:58:52,069 --> 00:58:50,819

McDougall senior it's because he's

1277

00:58:54,710 --> 00:58:52,079

trying to

1278

00:58:56,990 --> 00:58:54,720

not allow people to look him up that

1279

00:59:00,230 --> 00:58:57,000

he's using all these aliases they all do

1280

00:59:01,910 --> 00:59:00,240

that by the way they all have not all I

1281

00:59:04,849 --> 00:59:01,920

don't want to be absolutists but many of

1282

00:59:08,990 --> 00:59:04,859

them have have uh you know

1283

00:59:10,970 --> 00:59:09,000

have multiple names and things like that

1284

00:59:13,549 --> 00:59:10,980

I'm just trying to get to the oh here's

1285

00:59:16,430 --> 00:59:13,559

the Affidavit of probable cause and I'll

1286

00:59:18,109 --> 00:59:16,440

read it for you I the understand uh

1287

00:59:19,549 --> 00:59:18,119

undersigned State the following facts

1288

00:59:21,589 --> 00:59:19,559

known by me or told to me by other

1289

00:59:23,150 --> 00:59:21,599

reliable forces form the basis for my

1290

00:59:24,049 --> 00:59:23,160

belief that the defendant committed this

1291

00:59:26,270 --> 00:59:24,059

crime

1292

00:59:28,670 --> 00:59:26,280

Jane Doe an 11 year old female reported

1293

00:59:31,370 --> 00:59:28,680

she had been sexually assaulted at and

1294

00:59:33,890 --> 00:59:31,380

that gives an address we uh he redacted

1295

00:59:37,789 --> 00:59:33,900

that was babysitting Jane Doe at the

1296

00:59:39,470 --> 00:59:37,799

time uh and and this is our mic was

1297

00:59:41,630 --> 00:59:39,480

babysitting Jane Doe at the time and

1298

00:59:43,970 --> 00:59:41,640

witnessed a portion uh oh no somebody

1299

00:59:46,069 --> 00:59:43,980

else I'm sorry Jane Doe stated she was

1300

00:59:48,770 --> 00:59:46,079

lying on the couch in the living room of

1301

00:59:50,930 --> 00:59:48,780

this mic and was sitting in a chair

1302

00:59:53,210 --> 00:59:50,940

across the room Jane Doe stayed at Mike

1303

00:59:54,470 --> 00:59:53,220

McDougall 33 years old sat down on the

1304

00:59:56,870 --> 00:59:54,480

floor next to the couch where she was

1305

00:59:58,309 --> 00:59:56,880

sleeping Mike unsnapped her pants and

1306

01:00:00,710 --> 00:59:58,319

penetrated her

1307

01:00:03,890 --> 01:00:00,720

with his finger she and

1308

01:00:06,530 --> 01:00:03,900

um that person went upstairs to sleep in

1309

01:00:08,630 --> 01:00:06,540

her bed and Mike followed she said Mike

1310

01:00:10,190 --> 01:00:08,640

unsnapped her pants again and touched

1311

01:00:12,950 --> 01:00:10,200

her under her clothing

1312

01:00:14,930 --> 01:00:12,960

so there's witnesses to this event it's

1313

01:00:17,349 --> 01:00:14,940

not like he just did it and the victim

1314

01:00:19,970 --> 01:00:17,359

said he did it the victim and a witness

1315

01:00:21,589 --> 01:00:19,980

and one might ask himself if you were

1316

01:00:23,329 --> 01:00:21,599

witnessing this why would you not stop

1317

01:00:24,770 --> 01:00:23,339

him or throw him out of the house but I

1318

01:00:27,770 --> 01:00:24,780

guess it was his house

1319

01:00:30,289 --> 01:00:27,780

Mike put his hand under the blanket uh

1320

01:00:32,270 --> 01:00:30,299

on the couch she heard the snaps on Jane

1321

01:00:34,970 --> 01:00:32,280

Doe's pants on snap and saw Mike's hand

1322

01:00:37,309 --> 01:00:34,980

touching Jane Dell around her waist area

1323

01:00:38,809 --> 01:00:37,319

she told Jane Doe to go upstairs and to

1324

01:00:40,609 --> 01:00:38,819

get her try to get her away from Mike

1325

01:00:42,410 --> 01:00:40,619

however Mike followed them upstairs and

1326

01:00:45,829 --> 01:00:42,420

got into bed with them lying next to

1327

01:00:50,329 --> 01:00:45,839

Jane Doe so there's ample and supportive

1328

01:00:52,970 --> 01:00:50,339

evidence it's correct and yeah poor Mike

1329

01:00:55,130 --> 01:00:52,980

so it's a pretty clear-cut case and and

1330

01:00:57,589 --> 01:00:55,140

he has admitted what did he say he did

1331

01:01:00,530 --> 01:00:57,599

180 days jail time

1332

01:01:02,569 --> 01:01:00,540

you're on this that's very soft time man

1333

01:01:04,549 --> 01:01:02,579

he should have done way more

1334

01:01:06,470 --> 01:01:04,559

well he was probably at least the first

1335

01:01:08,150 --> 01:01:06,480

time sex offender they'd go pretty easy

1336

01:01:10,010 --> 01:01:08,160

on him the first time which I never

1337

01:01:12,230 --> 01:01:10,020

understood but yeah because they always

1338

01:01:15,289 --> 01:01:12,240

reoffend the problem with these guys is

1339

01:01:17,210 --> 01:01:15,299

their recidivism rate look it up like 90

1340

01:01:20,450 --> 01:01:17,220

percent of them offend again they hurt

1341

01:01:23,089 --> 01:01:20,460

more victims when they get out you know

1342

01:01:25,549 --> 01:01:23,099

yeah we don't know how many people he's

1343

01:01:28,309 --> 01:01:25,559

done it to in the past and after too I

1344

01:01:30,829 --> 01:01:28,319

mean he only got caught once so I mean

1345

01:01:34,190 --> 01:01:30,839

my my way of thinking is once a

1346

01:01:36,170 --> 01:01:34,200

pedophile oh he's a pedophile

1347

01:01:38,089 --> 01:01:36,180

yeah it's not like there's a pill you

1348

01:01:39,950 --> 01:01:38,099

can take and cure you but they do

1349

01:01:46,849 --> 01:01:39,960

chemically castrate some of these guys

1350

01:01:52,730 --> 01:01:50,930

yeah and so uh what do you predict do

1351

01:01:54,950 --> 01:01:52,740

you think this guy is going to still try

1352

01:01:57,170 --> 01:01:54,960

to carve out a career here and still

1353

01:01:59,450 --> 01:01:57,180

collect money for his fake stories

1354

01:02:01,970 --> 01:01:59,460

absolutely

1355

01:02:04,010 --> 01:02:01,980

if anything he's probably his fan base

1356

01:02:07,490 --> 01:02:04,020

is probably gonna grow

1357

01:02:09,470 --> 01:02:07,500

this is just how stupid people are yeah

1358

01:02:11,510 --> 01:02:09,480

that's very unfortunate you would think

1359

01:02:13,730 --> 01:02:11,520

that they would know better right people

1360

01:02:16,309 --> 01:02:13,740

should know better than this

1361

01:02:18,770 --> 01:02:16,319

it's it's incredible like you know I

1362

01:02:21,170 --> 01:02:18,780

could forgive uh I'm a second chance guy

1363

01:02:23,630 --> 01:02:21,180

but not for that I'm sorry you know call

1364

01:02:27,410 --> 01:02:23,640

it a flaw in my uh

1365

01:02:29,870 --> 01:02:27,420

personality but uh you know because

1366

01:02:32,150 --> 01:02:29,880

I mean when I was a juvenile I got into

1367

01:02:33,710 --> 01:02:32,160

some trouble because I grew up in a hood

1368

01:02:36,170 --> 01:02:33,720

and stuff like that

1369

01:02:38,450 --> 01:02:36,180

and I believe in even people are sick

1370

01:02:40,370 --> 01:02:38,460

and chances but not to pedophiles man

1371

01:02:41,270 --> 01:02:40,380

not I mean cholos you know what I'm

1372

01:02:42,410 --> 01:02:41,280

saying

1373

01:02:45,950 --> 01:02:42,420

yeah

1374

01:02:48,170 --> 01:02:45,960

and being Baker says there is no cure

1375

01:02:49,910 --> 01:02:48,180

should be capital punishment a lot of

1376

01:02:52,130 --> 01:02:49,920

people feel that way and you do often

1377

01:02:54,109 --> 01:02:52,140

hear the stuff about the uh you know the

1378

01:02:56,210 --> 01:02:54,119

wood chipper and things like that we

1379

01:02:58,789 --> 01:02:56,220

don't Advocate that but I think they got

1380

01:02:59,510 --> 01:02:58,799

to do something to be

1381

01:03:01,030 --> 01:02:59,520

um

1382

01:03:03,710 --> 01:03:01,040

you know

1383

01:03:05,510 --> 01:03:03,720

there's no Rehabilitation for many of

1384

01:03:08,349 --> 01:03:05,520

them right

1385

01:03:10,730 --> 01:03:08,359

yeah you know you know like uh people

1386

01:03:13,250 --> 01:03:10,740

troubles like that as soon as they get

1387

01:03:14,930 --> 01:03:13,260

into prison they're Greenland like every

1388

01:03:18,049 --> 01:03:14,940

other inmate they're going to be a

1389

01:03:21,710 --> 01:03:18,059

target for every other inmate

1390

01:03:24,049 --> 01:03:21,720

especially out here where I live

1391

01:03:27,890 --> 01:03:24,059

yeah

1392

01:03:30,109 --> 01:03:27,900

want to have that's like The Scarlet

1393

01:03:31,670 --> 01:03:30,119

Letter the worst thing to be is is one

1394

01:03:34,309 --> 01:03:31,680

of them imprisoned because they don't

1395

01:03:35,289 --> 01:03:34,319

the other prisoners don't like that you

1396

01:03:37,910 --> 01:03:35,299

know

1397

01:03:41,270 --> 01:03:37,920

they get uh they get a strange form of

1398

01:03:43,549 --> 01:03:41,280

Justice Just Doing Time usually you know

1399

01:03:45,650 --> 01:03:43,559

and I did want to say that we don't

1400

01:03:47,870 --> 01:03:45,660

Advocate cyber stalking harassment

1401

01:03:51,289 --> 01:03:47,880

intimidation that the purpose of this

1402

01:03:53,270 --> 01:03:51,299

broadcast is not to uh damage anybody's

1403

01:03:56,990 --> 01:03:53,280

reputation it's just to raise awareness

1404

01:03:58,730 --> 01:03:57,000

of these issues of of people uh with

1405

01:04:01,190 --> 01:03:58,740

this kind of background claiming to have

1406

01:04:02,690 --> 01:04:01,200

secret alien information

1407

01:04:04,490 --> 01:04:02,700

you think this guy has any secret

1408

01:04:08,390 --> 01:04:04,500

information

1409

01:04:13,190 --> 01:04:08,400

OG I don't know

1410

01:04:17,690 --> 01:04:15,470

yeah and what do you think is going to

1411

01:04:21,230 --> 01:04:17,700

happen with this uh whole

1412

01:04:22,549 --> 01:04:21,240

secret space program uh Civil War is is

1413

01:04:25,789 --> 01:04:22,559

one of them going to become the next

1414

01:04:32,390 --> 01:04:29,150

um I would say Elena Denon I think she's

1415

01:04:34,190 --> 01:04:32,400

up there she's the runner-up yeah she

1416

01:04:36,349 --> 01:04:34,200

looks like she's the next she might be

1417

01:04:38,450 --> 01:04:36,359

the next Corey good and we have that

1418

01:04:40,630 --> 01:04:38,460

she's she's taking shots at Corey good

1419

01:04:43,730 --> 01:04:40,640

as well did you know that yeah

1420

01:04:46,430 --> 01:04:43,740

I put a video up of her like talking all

1421

01:04:49,309 --> 01:04:46,440

this smack on him it's really funny he

1422

01:04:52,010 --> 01:04:49,319

uh she she's basically saying that he

1423

01:04:54,829 --> 01:04:52,020

he's a liar and isn't it funny like

1424

01:04:57,530 --> 01:04:54,839

these people they they act like

1425

01:05:00,950 --> 01:04:57,540

you know another person that's who's

1426

01:05:02,710 --> 01:05:00,960

aliens they're a liar but me I have the

1427

01:05:06,049 --> 01:05:02,720

real aliens right

1428

01:05:07,670 --> 01:05:06,059

you're you in the in part of the same

1429

01:05:09,349 --> 01:05:07,680

video I think you're talking about I

1430

01:05:12,849 --> 01:05:09,359

think it's the same one like she was

1431

01:05:16,910 --> 01:05:12,859

talking about me in that one too like oh

1432

01:05:18,349 --> 01:05:16,920

it's this one yeah yeah this one yeah

1433

01:05:21,230 --> 01:05:18,359

because she meant she mentioned that

1434

01:05:23,349 --> 01:05:21,240

YouTuber who put reptilian skin on her

1435

01:05:25,970 --> 01:05:23,359

so they must be mean

1436

01:05:27,349 --> 01:05:25,980

I wish we're gonna listen to this a

1437

01:05:30,230 --> 01:05:27,359

colleague and this is in our video

1438

01:05:33,109 --> 01:05:30,240

section guys commonly known by his

1439

01:05:36,230 --> 01:05:33,119

association with the concept of blue

1440

01:05:38,320 --> 01:05:36,240

extraterrestrial volatile she sounds

1441

01:05:40,730 --> 01:05:38,330

like a new age what I can do

1442

01:05:42,109 --> 01:05:40,740

[Music]

1443

01:05:46,549 --> 01:05:42,119

I

1444

01:05:50,750 --> 01:05:46,559

genuinely wanted to be your friend

1445

01:05:53,930 --> 01:05:50,760

I wished at first that we would put our

1446

01:05:57,109 --> 01:05:53,940

information and work together

1447

01:05:59,630 --> 01:05:57,119

for the disclosure with all the others

1448

01:06:01,549 --> 01:05:59,640

but instead you raise the Crusade

1449

01:06:03,950 --> 01:06:01,559

against me

1450

01:06:07,730 --> 01:06:03,960

yeah she's bad I was never interested in

1451

01:06:13,670 --> 01:06:10,490

I never criticized you

1452

01:06:18,410 --> 01:06:13,680

and I remained silent he was criticizing

1453

01:06:24,589 --> 01:06:21,289

your own personal pain

1454

01:06:28,250 --> 01:06:24,599

caused harm in this community

1455

01:06:31,309 --> 01:06:28,260

when you brutally turned your back to

1456

01:06:33,370 --> 01:06:31,319

the wonderful well-knowledgeable scholar

1457

01:06:35,690 --> 01:06:33,380

in exopolitics

1458

01:06:38,510 --> 01:06:35,700

is support

1459

01:06:57,849 --> 01:06:38,520

you hurt this whole Community but in the

1460

01:07:02,210 --> 01:07:01,010

my alien friend said you're fake he said

1461

01:07:06,049 --> 01:07:02,220

that

1462

01:07:09,109 --> 01:07:06,059

you didn't lie at the start

1463

01:07:13,789 --> 01:07:09,119

he said that you are original experience

1464

01:07:17,510 --> 01:07:13,799

in the space programs was genuine

1465

01:07:20,809 --> 01:07:17,520

some good music I know it's ominous

1466

01:07:22,970 --> 01:07:20,819

all of it was true

1467

01:07:25,010 --> 01:07:22,980

brutally turned your back they confirmed

1468

01:07:27,230 --> 01:07:25,020

it to me

1469

01:07:30,349 --> 01:07:27,240

but then he said that you had a

1470

01:07:33,349 --> 01:07:30,359

programming that switched on later when

1471

01:07:36,049 --> 01:07:33,359

your informants changed

1472

01:07:38,630 --> 01:07:36,059

your programming is clearly about

1473

01:07:41,270 --> 01:07:38,640

aborting the space program's witness

1474

01:07:44,529 --> 01:07:41,280

disclosure

1475

01:07:47,870 --> 01:07:44,539

I have withheld this information

1476

01:07:50,029 --> 01:07:47,880

possible she's been holding this alien

1477

01:07:54,109 --> 01:07:50,039

information to get involved in the Deep

1478

01:08:03,349 --> 01:07:54,119

mess that you created oh like Banner

1479

01:08:06,710 --> 01:08:04,849

sincerely

1480

01:08:08,270 --> 01:08:06,720

wish

1481

01:08:10,730 --> 01:08:08,280

that one day

1482

01:08:12,470 --> 01:08:10,740

you find the seat of light

1483

01:08:17,450 --> 01:08:12,480

in your heart

1484

01:08:23,329 --> 01:08:21,110

oh it's so cringe

1485

01:08:25,669 --> 01:08:23,339

so yeah there she is going after Mr

1486

01:08:27,769 --> 01:08:25,679

Corey good she wants his top spot OG

1487

01:08:29,450 --> 01:08:27,779

that's the money spot

1488

01:08:31,370 --> 01:08:29,460

you're

1489

01:08:33,289 --> 01:08:31,380

um you know another claim that she's

1490

01:08:36,590 --> 01:08:33,299

making now is that she could transform

1491

01:08:39,050 --> 01:08:36,600

into an orb and travel forwards and

1492

01:08:40,729 --> 01:08:39,060

backwards in time and people actually

1493

01:08:44,030 --> 01:08:40,739

believe this [h__h]

1494

01:08:47,570 --> 01:08:44,040

wait say that again she says what

1495

01:08:52,150 --> 01:08:47,580

she could transform into an orb and

1496

01:08:54,010 --> 01:08:52,160

travel forward and backwards in time

1497

01:08:57,169 --> 01:08:54,020

wow

1498

01:09:00,050 --> 01:08:57,179

it says it says that on our website too

1499

01:09:02,390 --> 01:09:00,060

like if you go to her about me that's

1500

01:09:05,390 --> 01:09:02,400

what it says right there no but you know

1501

01:09:07,669 --> 01:09:05,400

what's great is that because she said

1502

01:09:09,890 --> 01:09:07,679

that we have an instant argument for why

1503

01:09:12,229 --> 01:09:09,900

nobody needs to give her any money

1504

01:09:13,970 --> 01:09:12,239

because she can just travel one day into

1505

01:09:16,430 --> 01:09:13,980

the future and get to pick six numbers

1506

01:09:18,950 --> 01:09:16,440

and then travel back in time and win the

1507

01:09:21,650 --> 01:09:18,960

lottery every day so she doesn't need

1508

01:09:23,630 --> 01:09:21,660

money from anybody then okay exactly

1509

01:09:25,630 --> 01:09:23,640

that's what I've been that's what I said

1510

01:09:29,329 --> 01:09:25,640

like just a couple of days ago

1511

01:09:31,729 --> 01:09:29,339

back in time and get the you know

1512

01:09:33,709 --> 01:09:31,739

forward I mean get the lottery numbers

1513

01:09:35,510 --> 01:09:33,719

and then go backwards and then she could

1514

01:09:40,150 --> 01:09:35,520

be a billionaire why does she need the

1515

01:09:45,590 --> 01:09:42,289

she doesn't need any money they should

1516

01:09:46,610 --> 01:09:45,600

be able to uh they should be able to she

1517

01:09:49,789 --> 01:09:46,620

should be able to just generate

1518

01:09:51,709 --> 01:09:49,799

unlimited money and miss love and light

1519

01:09:53,930 --> 01:09:51,719

if she has that ability to time travel

1520

01:09:56,689 --> 01:09:53,940

she should be able to do that and like

1521

01:09:58,310 --> 01:09:56,699

cure world hunger right generate

1522

01:10:00,770 --> 01:09:58,320

billions of dollars through the lottery

1523

01:10:03,770 --> 01:10:00,780

system and then cure cancer hire some

1524

01:10:05,930 --> 01:10:03,780

researchers that that kind of stuff is

1525

01:10:07,610 --> 01:10:05,940

is like when you really critically think

1526

01:10:10,070 --> 01:10:07,620

about their claims

1527

01:10:13,010 --> 01:10:10,080

you know I wonder don't their listeners

1528

01:10:15,110 --> 01:10:13,020

realize that this is you know it's like

1529

01:10:16,729 --> 01:10:15,120

a logical fallacy like how could she not

1530

01:10:19,189 --> 01:10:16,739

do that Miss love and light why don't

1531

01:10:21,649 --> 01:10:19,199

you cure cancer why don't you cure world

1532

01:10:22,510 --> 01:10:21,659

hunger or you know

1533

01:10:26,450 --> 01:10:22,520

um

1534

01:10:29,390 --> 01:10:26,460

you know stop war or do do something

1535

01:10:30,590 --> 01:10:29,400

with that time travel ability right

1536

01:10:32,930 --> 01:10:30,600

yeah

1537

01:10:36,229 --> 01:10:32,940

and so far I haven't even seen one

1538

01:10:37,790 --> 01:10:36,239

person besides you and I to question any

1539

01:10:40,130 --> 01:10:37,800

of this stuff

1540

01:10:41,990 --> 01:10:40,140

well at the risk of having somebody put

1541

01:10:43,310 --> 01:10:42,000

me on blast again there used to be more

1542

01:10:46,250 --> 01:10:43,320

but

1543

01:10:49,130 --> 01:10:46,260

um Corey Goode took out a few of them uh

1544

01:10:50,630 --> 01:10:49,140

there was uh a few people that were very

1545

01:10:53,510 --> 01:10:50,640

critical especially if Corey good and

1546

01:10:57,470 --> 01:10:53,520

David Wilcox before but that was sort of

1547

01:11:00,890 --> 01:10:57,480

before Elena Dannon and Ismail Perez and

1548

01:11:04,610 --> 01:11:00,900

John and Miss Rodriguez guy and

1549

01:11:07,250 --> 01:11:04,620

they got uh either threatened or sued

1550

01:11:08,930 --> 01:11:07,260

into silence some of them you know

1551
01:11:10,550 --> 01:11:08,940
they don't like when you mess with their

1552
01:11:11,570 --> 01:11:10,560
wallets you're messing with their money

1553
01:11:15,950 --> 01:11:11,580
right

1554
01:11:19,990 --> 01:11:18,950
I guess I saw another good reason to

1555
01:11:22,430 --> 01:11:20,000
hide

1556
01:11:24,229 --> 01:11:22,440
yeah no I think you're doing the right

1557
01:11:26,090 --> 01:11:24,239
thing like I said if I had it to do it

1558
01:11:28,070 --> 01:11:26,100
all over again I would do that and then

1559
01:11:30,350 --> 01:11:28,080
nobody would know who I was and I could

1560
01:11:34,209 --> 01:11:30,360
just say whatever I wanted without fear

1561
01:11:37,030 --> 01:11:34,219
of uh you know reprisals harassment

1562
01:11:39,470 --> 01:11:37,040
threats intimidation

1563
01:11:42,310 --> 01:11:39,480

you're planning on continuing that right

1564

01:11:46,010 --> 01:11:42,320

like you're not going to suffer

1565

01:11:47,689 --> 01:11:46,020

no no we I mean even if something you

1566

01:11:49,910 --> 01:11:47,699

ever do unmask though you got to come

1567

01:11:54,070 --> 01:11:49,920

here to do it we want the exclusive

1568

01:11:57,110 --> 01:11:54,080

story who is our ogr couple OG

1569

01:11:59,450 --> 01:11:57,120

well I kind of want to pitch an idea to

1570

01:12:02,090 --> 01:11:59,460

you like sure I mean I probably

1571

01:12:05,270 --> 01:12:02,100

shouldn't say it in public but whatever

1572

01:12:06,770 --> 01:12:05,280

I mean I was gonna like maybe use deep

1573

01:12:14,229 --> 01:12:06,780

fake

1574

01:12:17,390 --> 01:12:14,239

my face you're making me make it me

1575

01:12:19,490 --> 01:12:17,400

I'll help you that'd be funny somebody

1576

01:12:22,370 --> 01:12:19,500

actually thought yeah for those just

1577

01:12:25,250 --> 01:12:22,380

joining us our guest tonight is OG a

1578

01:12:26,930 --> 01:12:25,260

couple OG and the link to his Rumble uh

1579

01:12:28,669 --> 01:12:26,940

site is in the description of this video

1580

01:12:31,250 --> 01:12:28,679

please do go over there and support him

1581

01:12:32,990 --> 01:12:31,260

go subscribe he got nuked off of YouTube

1582

01:12:36,470 --> 01:12:33,000

for telling the truth about these secret

1583

01:12:38,750 --> 01:12:36,480

space program grifters and scammers uh

1584

01:12:40,970 --> 01:12:38,760

they all attacked this channel on mass

1585

01:12:43,310 --> 01:12:40,980

to get him nuked off of the internet

1586

01:12:46,010 --> 01:12:43,320

they don't want him doing what he does

1587

01:12:48,470 --> 01:12:46,020

which is a lot like what we do here and

1588

01:12:51,050 --> 01:12:48,480

exposing the grift the grift is coming

1589

01:12:55,430 --> 01:12:51,060

crashing down in the description of the

1590

01:12:57,110 --> 01:12:55,440

video his Rumble uh is is fun and uh you

1591

01:12:58,850 --> 01:12:57,120

know if you like to see those gotcha

1592

01:13:00,770 --> 01:12:58,860

moments of these people being called out

1593

01:13:03,470 --> 01:13:00,780

like you see here you're gonna really

1594

01:13:05,450 --> 01:13:03,480

enjoy his channel what um what kind of

1595

01:13:07,610 --> 01:13:05,460

projects are you working on coming up

1596

01:13:10,130 --> 01:13:07,620

there OG

1597

01:13:13,510 --> 01:13:10,140

well I was going to roast that one chick

1598

01:13:16,390 --> 01:13:13,520

that that seems a Nazis and crap

1599

01:13:19,130 --> 01:13:16,400

yeah

1600

01:13:21,410 --> 01:13:19,140

you did you did a good job on that but

1601
01:13:25,330 --> 01:13:21,420
yeah and also Lions ground did a great

1602
01:13:28,130 --> 01:13:25,340
video Lions ground on YouTube

1603
01:13:29,990 --> 01:13:28,140
Lou reviews did a great video I'll send

1604
01:13:32,209 --> 01:13:30,000
you all the links after the show a few

1605
01:13:35,270 --> 01:13:32,219
people went after her really and just

1606
01:13:36,410 --> 01:13:35,280
it's ridic this girl is Zeke heiling and

1607
01:13:40,070 --> 01:13:36,420
you know

1608
01:13:41,870 --> 01:13:40,080
it's crazy her accent was annoying man

1609
01:13:43,850 --> 01:13:41,880
God

1610
01:13:45,709 --> 01:13:43,860
Linda Mountain Hale got a million views

1611
01:13:48,530 --> 01:13:45,719
with that Nazi girl

1612
01:13:51,410 --> 01:13:48,540
are you serious yeah that's a lot of

1613
01:13:54,050 --> 01:13:51,420

money that's a lot of money right and uh

1614

01:13:56,990 --> 01:13:54,060

yes ma'am pretty clear I offered to

1615

01:14:00,470 --> 01:13:57,000

interview her but I had a plan which was

1616

01:14:03,410 --> 01:14:00,480

to really you know push her and also I

1617

01:14:05,090 --> 01:14:03,420

offered to pay for her to go to a

1618

01:14:09,350 --> 01:14:05,100

holocaust museum

1619

01:14:10,970 --> 01:14:09,360

uh near her home and pay for a hotel and

1620

01:14:12,110 --> 01:14:10,980

get her a guy that would walk her

1621

01:14:15,169 --> 01:14:12,120

through the museum and explain

1622

01:14:17,330 --> 01:14:15,179

everything to her because I think she's

1623

01:14:19,189 --> 01:14:17,340

dangerously stupid running around

1624

01:14:21,530 --> 01:14:19,199

talking about Good Nazis and I wanted

1625

01:14:23,950 --> 01:14:21,540

her to see the reality she didn't take

1626

01:14:27,410 --> 01:14:23,960

me up on it though

1627

01:14:29,810 --> 01:14:27,420

wow she did take down her only fans

1628

01:14:31,550 --> 01:14:29,820

though because oh gee nothing says

1629

01:14:33,950 --> 01:14:31,560

credible source of information like

1630

01:14:35,930 --> 01:14:33,960

somebody on only fans making deal videos

1631

01:14:37,390 --> 01:14:35,940

where she'll say your name for forty

1632

01:14:40,370 --> 01:14:37,400

dollars

1633

01:14:43,130 --> 01:14:40,380

and the funny thing is she worships

1634

01:14:45,530 --> 01:14:43,140

Nazis but like the real Nazis would have

1635

01:14:47,450 --> 01:14:45,540

put her in the camps for you know

1636

01:14:50,030 --> 01:14:47,460

showing off her body and acting like

1637

01:14:52,550 --> 01:14:50,040

that on the internet you know it or just

1638

01:14:55,550 --> 01:14:52,560

being Spanish and not Ariel she's she's

1639

01:14:57,590 --> 01:14:55,560

from Spanish so yeah she's not uh she

1640

01:14:59,149 --> 01:14:57,600

she would be considered a you know one

1641

01:15:02,090 --> 01:14:59,159

of the mongrels that needs to be

1642

01:15:04,130 --> 01:15:02,100

dischambered you know that's right B

1643

01:15:06,770 --> 01:15:04,140

Baker says that you're smart for staying

1644

01:15:08,689 --> 01:15:06,780

Anonymous you know I absolutely agree

1645

01:15:09,890 --> 01:15:08,699

with that do you have any other projects

1646

01:15:13,010 --> 01:15:09,900

that you're thinking about or people

1647

01:15:15,110 --> 01:15:13,020

you're thinking about researching oh I

1648

01:15:16,610 --> 01:15:15,120

mean everybody I'm gonna be coming after

1649

01:15:37,070 --> 01:15:16,620

everybody

1650

01:15:38,870 --> 01:15:37,080

come and answer you pal all you out

1651

01:15:40,550 --> 01:15:38,880

there in the yard stone Hobbit says

1652

01:15:42,169 --> 01:15:40,560

Stephen she's been worn several times on

1653

01:15:44,510 --> 01:15:42,179

different subjects for her own safety

1654

01:15:46,610 --> 01:15:44,520

but Point Blank she knew she said she

1655

01:15:49,130 --> 01:15:46,620

knew what she was doing

1656

01:15:51,709 --> 01:15:49,140

yeah Jeanette you're probably right but

1657

01:15:53,930 --> 01:15:51,719

I don't know I think that they anybody

1658

01:15:57,110 --> 01:15:53,940

that wasn't German you know they wanted

1659

01:15:59,390 --> 01:15:57,120

out of their country for sure and I you

1660

01:16:00,890 --> 01:15:59,400

know if you weren't Blondie or blue-eyed

1661

01:16:03,530 --> 01:16:00,900

naturally they thought that you were

1662

01:16:06,770 --> 01:16:03,540

somehow inferior and most Spanish people

1663

01:16:08,149 --> 01:16:06,780

are not blonde here blue-eyed naturally

1664

01:16:09,770 --> 01:16:08,159

um you know who knows I guess we'd have

1665

01:16:11,270 --> 01:16:09,780

to talk to an expert to make that

1666

01:16:14,570 --> 01:16:11,280

determination

1667

01:16:18,830 --> 01:16:14,580

so we've got welcome to clown World OG

1668

01:16:23,990 --> 01:16:18,840

we've got Nazis we've got Tomos we've

1669

01:16:25,070 --> 01:16:24,000

got uh Liars scammers and grifters oh my

1670

01:16:27,709 --> 01:16:25,080

um

1671

01:16:30,290 --> 01:16:27,719

I mean besides like the Spanish part

1672

01:16:32,810 --> 01:16:30,300

they're not Aryan or whatever like they

1673

01:16:37,189 --> 01:16:32,820

they were not participants in World War

1674

01:16:39,709 --> 01:16:37,199

ll either so it doesn't make any sense

1675

01:16:43,669 --> 01:16:39,719

yeah it doesn't it doesn't make any

1676

01:16:45,350 --> 01:16:43,679

sense and I don't understand how she uh

1677

01:16:46,910 --> 01:16:45,360

first of all I don't understand how she

1678

01:16:49,370 --> 01:16:46,920

gets a million views maybe because

1679

01:16:53,030 --> 01:16:49,380

people some guys think she's attractive

1680

01:16:55,550 --> 01:16:53,040

I I don't know uh that's what it is

1681

01:16:57,950 --> 01:16:55,560

because if you go on her page she has

1682

01:17:00,470 --> 01:16:57,960

nothing but like beta mail Sims like

1683

01:17:04,510 --> 01:17:00,480

drooling over her you're right you're

1684

01:17:07,370 --> 01:17:04,520

right for her feet and all that stuff

1685

01:17:09,169 --> 01:17:07,380

they uh yeah they I know about them they

1686

01:17:11,209 --> 01:17:09,179

all came after me when we started

1687

01:17:12,709 --> 01:17:11,219

covering her you know and just to be

1688

01:17:15,110 --> 01:17:12,719

clear I did invite her for an interview

1689

01:17:17,930 --> 01:17:15,120

but she she bailed down at the last

1690

01:17:21,850 --> 01:17:17,940

minute she wouldn't do it so yeah didn't

1691

01:17:27,649 --> 01:17:25,430

yeah I say that yeah he told me in a

1692

01:17:29,330 --> 01:17:27,659

message how much he hates me so I kid

1693

01:17:31,910 --> 01:17:29,340

her and tell everybody that she's in

1694

01:17:34,430 --> 01:17:31,920

love with me because she does she still

1695

01:17:37,550 --> 01:17:34,440

messages me she messaged me not long ago

1696

01:17:40,370 --> 01:17:37,560

you know and she likes to argue you know

1697

01:17:42,350 --> 01:17:40,380

about the good Nazis but I think that

1698

01:17:44,689 --> 01:17:42,360

broadcast that she did where she was

1699

01:17:47,270 --> 01:17:44,699

like Z kyling and talking about the Jews

1700

01:17:49,070 --> 01:17:47,280

taking over the world that might have

1701

01:17:51,229 --> 01:17:49,080

sunk her because that was she really

1702

01:17:52,390 --> 01:17:51,239

came out with her true self and that

1703

01:17:55,970 --> 01:17:52,400

interview

1704

01:17:59,050 --> 01:17:55,980

and others she was more reserved and not

1705

01:18:03,970 --> 01:17:59,060

so like Nazi but that one

1706

01:18:07,310 --> 01:18:03,980

she was full on like full on Nazi right

1707

01:18:09,830 --> 01:18:07,320

did you uh oh yeah did you see these

1708

01:18:12,169 --> 01:18:09,840

Corey good uh depositions where he said

1709

01:18:15,050 --> 01:18:12,179

that he'd never been to space what did

1710

01:18:19,790 --> 01:18:17,390

um I didn't watch the whole thing but I

1711

01:18:22,370 --> 01:18:19,800

just saw like the parts where he's

1712

01:18:24,590 --> 01:18:22,380

meaning that he lied

1713

01:18:25,090 --> 01:18:24,600

and I just couldn't help but shake my

1714

01:18:26,390 --> 01:18:25,100

head

1715

01:18:27,890 --> 01:18:26,400

[Music]

1716

01:18:29,750 --> 01:18:27,900

yeah and a lot of people are saying that

1717

01:18:32,450 --> 01:18:29,760

she's not Spanish she's Russian or

1718

01:18:34,850 --> 01:18:32,460

Eastern European maybe she could be

1719

01:18:36,890 --> 01:18:34,860

lying about that too we don't we don't

1720

01:18:39,290 --> 01:18:36,900

really know you know there's there's no

1721

01:18:41,810 --> 01:18:39,300

way to really know I mean you either way

1722

01:18:45,470 --> 01:18:41,820

in artsy some Communists or both

1723

01:18:48,110 --> 01:18:45,480

scumbags yeah yeah

1724

01:18:50,630 --> 01:18:48,120

uh I don't think there's any such thing

1725

01:18:52,610 --> 01:18:50,640

as good socialism people think it's a

1726

01:18:54,470 --> 01:18:52,620

good idea but the problem is that human

1727

01:18:58,070 --> 01:18:54,480

nature people are greedy so it never

1728

01:19:00,050 --> 01:18:58,080

works you know my family were in uh some

1729

01:19:02,990 --> 01:19:00,060

of my extended family were in communist

1730

01:19:05,570 --> 01:19:03,000

Poland and it was the most corrupt

1731

01:19:07,430 --> 01:19:05,580

system ever because people are greedy

1732

01:19:10,130 --> 01:19:07,440

they want more than their neighbors so

1733

01:19:13,610 --> 01:19:10,140

there's all these black markets and it

1734

01:19:15,770 --> 01:19:13,620

just doesn't really work you know

1735

01:19:19,490 --> 01:19:15,780

yeah absolutely

1736

01:19:21,709 --> 01:19:19,500

do you uh do you think that this SSP

1737

01:19:23,930 --> 01:19:21,719

thing is going to burn itself out and go

1738

01:19:27,050 --> 01:19:23,940

away are people going to get tired of of

1739

01:19:28,610 --> 01:19:27,060

these endless people with no evidence or

1740

01:19:33,229 --> 01:19:28,620

is this just going to keep going forever

1741

01:19:37,790 --> 01:19:35,570

um well it's never gonna go away there's

1742

01:19:40,550 --> 01:19:37,800

gonna be people coming in and

1743

01:19:42,590 --> 01:19:40,560

you know they might part ways with each

1744

01:19:44,810 --> 01:19:42,600

other and go to war with each other but

1745

01:19:47,810 --> 01:19:44,820

I mean there's going to be more people

1746

01:19:50,750 --> 01:19:47,820

jumping in on it

1747

01:19:52,790 --> 01:19:50,760

I mean this is never gonna stop and then

1748

01:19:54,770 --> 01:19:52,800

all these people making all these

1749

01:19:56,930 --> 01:19:54,780

predictions and stuff like that that are

1750

01:19:59,689 --> 01:19:56,940

never going to come true they're gonna

1751

01:20:02,390 --> 01:19:59,699

come up with some lame excuse to say why

1752

01:20:05,209 --> 01:20:02,400

it didn't happen alternate timelines OG

1753

01:20:07,189 --> 01:20:05,219

that's what you do yeah it did happen

1754

01:20:08,750 --> 01:20:07,199

but it happened in an alternate timeline

1755

01:20:10,790 --> 01:20:08,760

right right

1756

01:20:12,950 --> 01:20:10,800

and we're in a different timeline than

1757

01:20:16,370 --> 01:20:12,960

than the timeline in which that happened

1758

01:20:18,590 --> 01:20:16,380

yeah right there's always these common

1759

01:20:21,709 --> 01:20:18,600

things they talk about the solar flashes

1760

01:20:23,330 --> 01:20:21,719

they talk about you know Ascension and

1761

01:20:26,030 --> 01:20:23,340

the whole time they have their hands now

1762

01:20:30,890 --> 01:20:26,040

collecting ridic did you know Corey good

1763

01:20:35,750 --> 01:20:30,900

made 750 000 from one course he sold

1764

01:20:39,050 --> 01:20:35,760

well he took in 750 000 and that same

1765

01:20:40,250 --> 01:20:39,060

year David Wilcox took in 4 million from

1766

01:20:44,689 --> 01:20:40,260

one course

1767

01:20:47,209 --> 01:20:44,699

oh damn so there is a huge amount of

1768

01:20:48,890 --> 01:20:47,219

money to be made with the cosmicon rift

1769

01:20:51,290 --> 01:20:48,900

apparently

1770

01:20:54,709 --> 01:20:51,300

and look look at how there's you know

1771

01:20:57,770 --> 01:20:54,719

all these idiot supporters the attack of

1772

01:21:00,350 --> 01:20:57,780

us or whatever saying that we work for

1773

01:21:02,270 --> 01:21:00,360

the Deep state but Meanwhile we're not

1774

01:21:05,030 --> 01:21:02,280

you know at this you know you might get

1775

01:21:07,370 --> 01:21:05,040

a five dollar here and there and I'm not

1776

01:21:09,229 --> 01:21:07,380

even making money man I spent thousands

1777

01:21:10,970 --> 01:21:09,239

of dollars just to make these videos and

1778

01:21:13,370 --> 01:21:10,980

I haven't made a dime

1779

01:21:15,229 --> 01:21:13,380

yeah that's not fair that's really not

1780

01:21:16,970 --> 01:21:15,239

fair but we were talking about it all

1781

01:21:19,490 --> 01:21:16,980

fair like rumble's tough I don't think I

1782

01:21:22,970 --> 01:21:19,500

made one dollar yet I made like 76 cents

1783

01:21:25,070 --> 01:21:22,980

and I better understand six months you

1784

01:21:27,830 --> 01:21:25,080

know YouTube is the place to be at least

1785

01:21:29,810 --> 01:21:27,840

there's some some ability to earn an

1786

01:21:33,590 --> 01:21:29,820

income there but these other alt

1787

01:21:35,450 --> 01:21:33,600

channels just not so much right just not

1788

01:21:37,970 --> 01:21:35,460

so much

1789

01:21:41,330 --> 01:21:37,980

yeah zero

1790

01:21:43,010 --> 01:21:41,340

I mean I that's the other thing that

1791

01:21:44,870 --> 01:21:43,020

like I was really getting through to

1792

01:21:47,030 --> 01:21:44,880

people on YouTube and

1793

01:21:48,890 --> 01:21:47,040

you know rumbled it's just not enough

1794

01:21:52,070 --> 01:21:48,900

traffic

1795

01:21:54,229 --> 01:21:52,080

yeah I agree with you well I think it's

1796

01:21:58,490 --> 01:21:54,239

good for us to have an alternative

1797

01:21:59,570 --> 01:21:58,500

platform and a backup but you know other

1798

01:22:01,850 --> 01:21:59,580

than that

1799

01:22:03,770 --> 01:22:01,860

it's it's not it's not good right now

1800

01:22:06,229 --> 01:22:03,780

for money but of course there are people

1801
01:22:09,229 --> 01:22:06,239
if you have a monstrous following and

1802
01:22:10,729 --> 01:22:09,239
you're pitching people do ad reads so in

1803
01:22:12,470 --> 01:22:10,739
other words you know you've got a

1804
01:22:15,229 --> 01:22:12,480
sponsor that gave you some money not

1805
01:22:17,930 --> 01:22:15,239
Rumble and you read something like you

1806
01:22:19,970 --> 01:22:17,940
know buy this uh survival food and use

1807
01:22:23,450 --> 01:22:19,980
my promo code you might be able to make

1808
01:22:25,490 --> 01:22:23,460
some money over there but otherwise

1809
01:22:27,169 --> 01:22:25,500
maybe you could sell scarves that's what

1810
01:22:33,560 --> 01:22:27,179
I think we should have a fundraiser for

1811
01:22:37,430 --> 01:22:34,750
[Music]

1812
01:22:40,070 --> 01:22:37,440
yeah tell us about the name and the

1813
01:22:42,290 --> 01:22:40,080

Persona I want to hear when you decide

1814

01:22:44,149 --> 01:22:42,300

to do this I want to hear about that

1815

01:22:45,890 --> 01:22:44,159

first time when you figured out that

1816

01:22:48,410 --> 01:22:45,900

this is the way that you would appear

1817

01:22:50,750 --> 01:22:48,420

and the voice disguiser like tell us a

1818

01:22:53,630 --> 01:22:50,760

little bit about the process of you

1819

01:22:55,189 --> 01:22:53,640

coming up with this Persona OG octuple

1820

01:22:58,250 --> 01:22:55,199

OG

1821

01:22:59,750 --> 01:22:58,260

well basically I wanted to you know make

1822

01:23:03,530 --> 01:22:59,760

people think I was on the witness

1823

01:23:03,540 --> 01:23:07,010

that's wonderful

1824

01:23:11,149 --> 01:23:09,169

yeah that's pretty much it in a nutshell

1825

01:23:13,310 --> 01:23:11,159

that's pretty much it safe you just

1826
01:23:16,189 --> 01:23:13,320
found a scarf and some sunglasses and a

1827
01:23:17,930 --> 01:23:16,199
hat right what was it like when you when

1828
01:23:20,390 --> 01:23:17,940
you first put that all on and looked in

1829
01:23:23,330 --> 01:23:20,400
the mirror did you say that's him that's

1830
01:23:26,270 --> 01:23:23,340
OG octuple OG right there right

1831
01:23:29,870 --> 01:23:26,280
you know well I mean in the beginning I

1832
01:23:33,649 --> 01:23:29,880
was wearing a one of my own custom 3D

1833
01:23:36,169 --> 01:23:33,659
printed mask of Blade from Puppet Master

1834
01:23:39,350 --> 01:23:36,179
that guy gave me a unique look like if

1835
01:23:42,050 --> 01:23:39,360
you watch my previous videos I would I

1836
01:23:45,229 --> 01:23:42,060
wasn't wearing the scarf I was wearing a

1837
01:23:47,870 --> 01:23:45,239
puppet master mask oh that's good I'm

1838
01:23:49,550 --> 01:23:47,880

gonna find it and we'll share that I

1839

01:23:52,729 --> 01:23:49,560

promise nothing some of your earlier

1840

01:23:54,470 --> 01:23:52,739

videos on Rumble right yeah the oldest

1841

01:23:56,570 --> 01:23:54,480

ones right

1842

01:23:58,729 --> 01:23:56,580

problem

1843

01:24:00,709 --> 01:23:58,739

yeah and then you decide to do the voice

1844

01:24:02,410 --> 01:24:00,719

disguiser to further throw people off

1845

01:24:11,330 --> 01:24:02,420

right

1846

01:24:14,270 --> 01:24:11,340

I'm I just uh followed you on another

1847

01:24:17,390 --> 01:24:14,280

alternate account I'm gonna try to

1848

01:24:18,770 --> 01:24:17,400

uh look for that with you with the other

1849

01:24:21,410 --> 01:24:18,780

mask on

1850

01:24:23,270 --> 01:24:21,420

oh yeah here we go I'll show this this

1851

01:24:26,090 --> 01:24:23,280

is funny

1852

01:24:31,910 --> 01:24:26,100

this is a custom 3D printed one uh

1853

01:24:36,669 --> 01:24:34,610

yeah you look you look happier in this

1854

01:24:39,410 --> 01:24:36,679

mask right yeah

1855

01:24:42,110 --> 01:24:39,420

I don't think it looks as intimidating

1856

01:24:45,709 --> 01:24:42,120

in my opinion no you look a little more

1857

01:24:48,470 --> 01:24:45,719

like a robber now like a bank robber now

1858

01:24:50,990 --> 01:24:48,480

right this is bank robber

1859

01:24:53,570 --> 01:24:51,000

uh yeah

1860

01:24:55,430 --> 01:24:53,580

well space dude is saying what are you

1861

01:24:59,630 --> 01:24:55,440

hiding from we can remote view your face

1862

01:25:04,370 --> 01:25:02,270

yeah so do you think anybody will find

1863

01:25:06,830 --> 01:25:04,380

you or you have you taken steps to

1864

01:25:08,930 --> 01:25:06,840

really obscure your identity very very

1865

01:25:09,669 --> 01:25:08,940

well like do you feel pretty secure in

1866

01:25:11,990 --> 01:25:09,679

this

1867

01:25:13,250 --> 01:25:12,000

anonymity that you have secured for

1868

01:25:17,450 --> 01:25:13,260

yourself

1869

01:25:20,149 --> 01:25:17,460

for the most part when I mean it might

1870

01:25:21,410 --> 01:25:20,159

be to expect that like if somebody finds

1871

01:25:26,750 --> 01:25:21,420

out who I am

1872

01:25:30,770 --> 01:25:28,790

shutdown says this guy needs to be back

1873

01:25:32,090 --> 01:25:30,780

on YouTube I'm sorry I didn't mean to

1874

01:25:34,729 --> 01:25:32,100

interrupt you go ahead we have a little

1875

01:25:38,630 --> 01:25:34,739

bit of a delay so I think yeah I

1876

01:25:40,430 --> 01:25:38,640

apologize what were you saying

1877

01:25:41,720 --> 01:25:40,440

uh

1878

01:25:44,390 --> 01:25:41,730

[h__\h] I forgot

1879

01:25:46,850 --> 01:25:44,400

[Music]

1880

01:25:49,790 --> 01:25:46,860

yeah so that's interesting so you

1881

01:25:52,370 --> 01:25:49,800

experiment with several ways to present

1882

01:25:55,010 --> 01:25:52,380

yourself before you came up with the the

1883

01:25:56,930 --> 01:25:55,020

final the final version which I I think

1884

01:25:58,729 --> 01:25:56,940

I prefer this one I think it's better

1885

01:26:02,149 --> 01:25:58,739

it's definitely better

1886

01:26:03,770 --> 01:26:02,159

do you uh do you think that uh

1887

01:26:06,169 --> 01:26:03,780

let me ask you a question because I've

1888

01:26:06,890 --> 01:26:06,179

been thinking about this myself do you

1889

01:26:09,830 --> 01:26:06,900

think

1890

01:26:12,830 --> 01:26:09,840

that you're having an impact on some of

1891

01:26:14,930 --> 01:26:12,840

this situation of all these grifters do

1892

01:26:17,149 --> 01:26:14,940

you think that you're helping to wake

1893

01:26:18,590 --> 01:26:17,159

some people up

1894

01:26:22,610 --> 01:26:18,600

absolutely

1895

01:26:25,610 --> 01:26:22,620

I've already woken a lot of people up

1896

01:26:28,550 --> 01:26:25,620

I mean my numbers might not be big but

1897

01:26:30,830 --> 01:26:28,560

you know I got through to

1898

01:26:33,290 --> 01:26:30,840

quite a few people on the to be honest

1899

01:26:34,430 --> 01:26:33,300

that's all that matters I mean you know

1900

01:26:38,689 --> 01:26:34,440

eventually

1901

01:26:40,970 --> 01:26:38,699

it'll grow and grow as time goes on

1902

01:26:42,709 --> 01:26:40,980

yeah I know I agree with you I was

1903

01:26:44,930 --> 01:26:42,719

occasionally though I think that we're

1904

01:26:47,270 --> 01:26:44,940

fighting like a real losing battle I

1905

01:26:49,370 --> 01:26:47,280

call it's like whack-a-mole you know you

1906

01:26:50,629 --> 01:26:49,380

knock one over and you know five more

1907

01:26:54,410 --> 01:26:50,639

pop up

1908

01:26:57,350 --> 01:26:54,420

or yeah we can look at situations like

1909

01:27:00,590 --> 01:26:57,360

I'll I'll show you this uh Linda Morten

1910

01:27:04,790 --> 01:27:00,600

Hale got caught uh eight months ago and

1911

01:27:07,250 --> 01:27:04,800

she was selling 100 fake you know uh

1912

01:27:09,590 --> 01:27:07,260

alien pictures claiming that they were

1913

01:27:12,229 --> 01:27:09,600

real but if you if you look at her

1914

01:27:14,450 --> 01:27:12,239

statistics she took a little dip and

1915

01:27:17,330 --> 01:27:14,460

then she's right back again you know so

1916

01:27:19,250 --> 01:27:17,340

it feels like what I do for me sometimes

1917

01:27:21,649 --> 01:27:19,260

I think it's thankless like there's the

1918

01:27:23,990 --> 01:27:21,659

month where she got caught with the fake

1919

01:27:27,770 --> 01:27:24,000

with the fake yeah that's a bad month

1920

01:27:30,470 --> 01:27:27,780

for her 266 000 video views that's the

1921

01:27:32,090 --> 01:27:30,480

month she got caught with the 100 fake

1922

01:27:34,910 --> 01:27:32,100

alien pictures

1923

01:27:36,550 --> 01:27:34,920

and then she's right back 383 the next

1924

01:27:39,770 --> 01:27:36,560

month 4 15

1925

01:27:41,450 --> 01:27:39,780

400 she's still getting views even

1926

01:27:44,570 --> 01:27:41,460

though she was at it

1927

01:27:45,649 --> 01:27:44,580

pushing 100 fake information isn't that

1928

01:27:47,149 --> 01:27:45,659

dude

1929

01:27:49,189 --> 01:27:47,159

when you look at that don't you think

1930

01:27:51,830 --> 01:27:49,199

it's discouraging for people like you or

1931

01:27:59,450 --> 01:27:51,840

me like we're not really there's no kill

1932

01:28:04,250 --> 01:28:02,570

I sometimes I do feel that way like I

1933

01:28:06,590 --> 01:28:04,260

look at how many people still support

1934

01:28:08,270 --> 01:28:06,600

them and I'm like all right then I guess

1935

01:28:10,310 --> 01:28:08,280

I'm not getting through to people

1936

01:28:12,590 --> 01:28:10,320

because you know nobody wants to listen

1937

01:28:14,450 --> 01:28:12,600

they're just too stubborn they just want

1938

01:28:18,290 --> 01:28:14,460

to believe this stuff anyway

1939

01:28:21,050 --> 01:28:18,300

but also I also believe that maybe I

1940

01:28:24,310 --> 01:28:21,060

think these people are using Bots paid

1941

01:28:27,890 --> 01:28:24,320

Bots to grow their Channel absolutely

1942

01:28:30,890 --> 01:28:27,900

there is an absolute infestation of bots

1943

01:28:33,290 --> 01:28:30,900

in this in this whole situation David

1944

01:28:35,030 --> 01:28:33,300

Wilcock got caught using porn Bots like

1945

01:28:37,129 --> 01:28:35,040

the all the names in his chat turned

1946

01:28:39,110 --> 01:28:37,139

into porn names for a little while and

1947

01:28:42,709 --> 01:28:39,120

enjoying one of his live broadcasts it

1948

01:28:44,750 --> 01:28:42,719

was like you know uh you know big boobs

1949

01:28:47,750 --> 01:28:44,760

Magoo or something like and all these

1950

01:28:50,330 --> 01:28:47,760

sex names were in his chat and then they

1951

01:28:52,250 --> 01:28:50,340

all vanished and regular names popped up

1952

01:28:57,410 --> 01:28:52,260

it's like somebody at the bot Farm made

1953

01:29:00,470 --> 01:28:57,420

a mistake and corrected it and the you

1954

01:29:02,990 --> 01:29:00,480

know these platforms uh I think though

1955

01:29:04,790 --> 01:29:03,000

that they just want people to think that

1956

01:29:06,770 --> 01:29:04,800

more people are watching them than

1957

01:29:09,709 --> 01:29:06,780

really are more people are listening to

1958

01:29:13,490 --> 01:29:09,719

them than really are you know

1959

01:29:16,189 --> 01:29:13,500

yeah speaking of bots I I actually have

1960

01:29:17,689 --> 01:29:16,199

proof and evidence that Elena Denon is

1961

01:29:21,229 --> 01:29:17,699

using Bots

1962

01:29:24,110 --> 01:29:21,239

because uh in one of her group she

1963

01:29:25,910 --> 01:29:24,120

she outed me mentioned my name she's

1964

01:29:28,610 --> 01:29:25,920

never done that before she usually

1965

01:29:31,189 --> 01:29:28,620

doesn't mention people's names but she

1966

01:29:35,810 --> 01:29:31,199

apparently like there was a bunch of

1967

01:29:38,689 --> 01:29:35,820

spam on her YouTube like copy pasted

1968

01:29:41,209 --> 01:29:38,699

messages over and over on all her videos

1969

01:29:45,050 --> 01:29:41,219

and stuff and and she out at me and

1970

01:29:46,490 --> 01:29:45,060

saying oh that's Frank Sasso OG October

1971

01:29:48,649 --> 01:29:46,500

OG

1972

01:29:50,810 --> 01:29:48,659

but guess what

1973

01:29:55,209 --> 01:29:50,820

I looked at her Channel

1974

01:30:00,310 --> 01:29:55,219

the day before they have 17 000 people

1975

01:30:04,129 --> 01:30:00,320

that overnight grew to 20 000.

1976

01:30:05,270 --> 01:30:04,139

yeah that's that's garbage so yeah and a

1977

01:30:08,629 --> 01:30:05,280

lot of these people are buying

1978

01:30:10,910 --> 01:30:08,639

subscribers and buying views you can

1979

01:30:12,169 --> 01:30:10,920

even buy comments but those are easy to

1980

01:30:14,090 --> 01:30:12,179

tell because it's usually like great

1981

01:30:15,950 --> 01:30:14,100

video great video great video great

1982

01:30:19,330 --> 01:30:15,960

video buy a hundred different accounts

1983

01:30:24,229 --> 01:30:22,189

they're casting the illusion that

1984

01:30:26,870 --> 01:30:24,239

they're larger and bigger

1985

01:30:29,149 --> 01:30:26,880

and I suppose more important than they

1986

01:30:30,770 --> 01:30:29,159

are and that's interesting though Elaine

1987

01:30:31,970 --> 01:30:30,780

has come after you a few times now then

1988

01:30:34,189 --> 01:30:31,980

right

1989

01:30:36,410 --> 01:30:34,199

oh yeah she's she's been trying to come

1990

01:30:39,050 --> 01:30:36,420

after me ever since uh

1991

01:30:41,270 --> 01:30:39,060

ever since my first video the first one

1992

01:30:43,550 --> 01:30:41,280

I ever did

1993

01:30:46,070 --> 01:30:43,560

you better be careful she might she can

1994

01:30:48,410 --> 01:30:46,080

time travel and and you know like kill

1995

01:30:49,370 --> 01:30:48,420

your Grandpop so you'll never exist

1996

01:30:50,590 --> 01:30:49,380

right

1997

01:30:53,629 --> 01:30:50,600

[Music]

1998

01:30:56,149 --> 01:30:53,639

that's how stupid this whole thing is so

1999

01:30:59,330 --> 01:30:56,159

stupid and oh yeah I do want to ask you

2000

01:31:01,610 --> 01:30:59,340

I guess before we go like what got you

2001
01:31:03,830 --> 01:31:01,620
into all this secret space program stuff

2002
01:31:05,209 --> 01:31:03,840
like what how did you fall into this

2003
01:31:08,510 --> 01:31:05,219
rabbit hole

2004
01:31:11,750 --> 01:31:08,520
well I just a couple years ago I

2005
01:31:13,790 --> 01:31:11,760
actually had like a UFO experience

2006
01:31:15,229 --> 01:31:13,800
oh interesting you want to tell us about

2007
01:31:18,290 --> 01:31:15,239
that

2008
01:31:20,450 --> 01:31:18,300
yeah I saw I was chilling outside with

2009
01:31:23,090 --> 01:31:20,460
my friend and uh

2010
01:31:24,950 --> 01:31:23,100
you know I saw like this craft pull up

2011
01:31:28,430 --> 01:31:24,960
in the sky it was kind of like just

2012
01:31:32,750 --> 01:31:28,440
seamless seamlessly gliding and it was

2013
01:31:34,669 --> 01:31:32,760

Glo the whole craft was glowing green

2014

01:31:36,890 --> 01:31:34,679

and it didn't you know I I'm pretty

2015

01:31:39,709 --> 01:31:36,900

aware of you know our aircraft it didn't

2016

01:31:41,629 --> 01:31:39,719

look like anything that is conventional

2017

01:31:43,790 --> 01:31:41,639

I'm not saying it was aliens or anything

2018

01:31:47,270 --> 01:31:43,800

but

2019

01:31:49,550 --> 01:31:47,280

I mean so ever ever since that happened

2020

01:31:52,070 --> 01:31:49,560

you know I just started to do research

2021

01:31:53,629 --> 01:31:52,080

on UFOs because I was kind of always a

2022

01:31:56,149 --> 01:31:53,639

skeptic and

2023

01:31:59,390 --> 01:31:56,159

and I was just kind of like

2024

01:32:01,729 --> 01:31:59,400

but I still am a skeptic though because

2025

01:32:04,910 --> 01:32:01,739

that's the best difficult position to be

2026

01:32:07,129 --> 01:32:04,920

in I think when I found Elena Denon it's

2027

01:32:09,410 --> 01:32:07,139

like I wanted to believe her that she

2028

01:32:12,169 --> 01:32:09,420

was the first person I saw on YouTube

2029

01:32:14,149 --> 01:32:12,179

and I wanted to believe her stories but

2030

01:32:16,370 --> 01:32:14,159

it's just like nah man it's just

2031

01:32:18,110 --> 01:32:16,380

everything she says is just so

2032

01:32:21,189 --> 01:32:18,120

far-fetched and there's so many

2033

01:32:26,810 --> 01:32:24,290

yeah and it just appears to be like

2034

01:32:28,669 --> 01:32:26,820

some egomaniac who thinks she's so

2035

01:32:31,250 --> 01:32:28,679

important that aliens from all over the

2036

01:32:33,430 --> 01:32:31,260

Galaxy are somehow contacting her right

2037

01:32:35,510 --> 01:32:33,440

yeah they're always very

2038

01:32:37,490 --> 01:32:35,520

narcissistic these people like they're

2039

01:32:39,590 --> 01:32:37,500

the savior of Earth or they're here to

2040

01:32:41,270 --> 01:32:39,600

bring us a message or they're here for

2041

01:32:44,169 --> 01:32:41,280

you know

2042

01:32:48,410 --> 01:32:44,179

they're gonna be the ambassador of earth

2043

01:32:50,930 --> 01:32:48,420

right and yeah and the thing is you know

2044

01:32:52,970 --> 01:32:50,940

too like people who have had like real

2045

01:32:55,490 --> 01:32:52,980

experiences which is probably like a

2046

01:32:57,649 --> 01:32:55,500

small percentage of people but the ones

2047

01:33:00,350 --> 01:32:57,659

that did have experiences like all these

2048

01:33:02,270 --> 01:33:00,360

grifters are giving them a bad

2049

01:33:05,030 --> 01:33:02,280

Maine because nobody's going to believe

2050

01:33:08,270 --> 01:33:05,040

any other stories because

2051

01:33:10,910 --> 01:33:08,280

sounds so stupid you know yeah they they

2052

01:33:13,310 --> 01:33:10,920

make it worthy of mockery as a subject

2053

01:33:16,790 --> 01:33:13,320

yeah I've heard a lot of I've heard a

2054

01:33:18,709 --> 01:33:16,800

lot of experiencers that that I talk to

2055

01:33:20,629 --> 01:33:18,719

that I believe at least they believe

2056

01:33:22,250 --> 01:33:20,639

they had a genuine experience and they

2057

01:33:25,070 --> 01:33:22,260

don't like these grifters out here

2058

01:33:27,229 --> 01:33:25,080

because it you're right it just it makes

2059

01:33:29,570 --> 01:33:27,239

them look foolish too and then they get

2060

01:33:31,250 --> 01:33:29,580

lumped in with the grit Squad you know

2061

01:33:33,169 --> 01:33:31,260

yeah yeah

2062

01:33:35,330 --> 01:33:33,179

most people aren't out here trying to

2063

01:33:37,570 --> 01:33:35,340

make a living out of one experience that

2064

01:33:40,070 --> 01:33:37,580

strange experience that they had

2065

01:33:42,229 --> 01:33:40,080

these other people all they're

2066

01:33:44,390 --> 01:33:42,239

interested in is the money and isn't it

2067

01:33:45,770 --> 01:33:44,400

it's so stupid like I wonder about the

2068

01:33:46,669 --> 01:33:45,780

people that really believe them because

2069

01:33:52,490 --> 01:33:46,679

like

2070

01:33:56,090 --> 01:33:52,500

she keeps flying to different planets

2071

01:33:59,149 --> 01:33:56,100

and meeting aliens and no no evidence

2072

01:34:02,149 --> 01:33:59,159

though you know yeah no evidence at all

2073

01:34:04,250 --> 01:34:02,159

it's just her word

2074

01:34:06,410 --> 01:34:04,260

why do people just take her word for

2075

01:34:08,689 --> 01:34:06,420

without proof I mean it just makes no

2076
01:34:10,490 --> 01:34:08,699
sense it works for Corey good for eight

2077
01:34:12,830 --> 01:34:10,500
years people took his word for eight

2078
01:34:14,510 --> 01:34:12,840
years or so yeah and then those

2079
01:34:16,610 --> 01:34:14,520
depositions hit and they said that he'd

2080
01:34:18,410 --> 01:34:16,620
never been to space so

2081
01:34:20,810 --> 01:34:18,420
it's kind of hard to be a secret space

2082
01:34:22,729 --> 01:34:20,820
program guy when you admit under oath

2083
01:34:26,270 --> 01:34:22,739
that you've never actually been to space

2084
01:34:28,430 --> 01:34:26,280
you know that for me was like okay then

2085
01:34:30,290 --> 01:34:28,440
you made all of this up you faked

2086
01:34:31,189 --> 01:34:30,300
everything and made all this up for

2087
01:34:33,470 --> 01:34:31,199
money

2088
01:34:35,870 --> 01:34:33,480

yeah that's the biggest problem it's all

2089

01:34:36,660 --> 01:34:35,880

about the money

2090

01:34:38,390 --> 01:34:36,670

I mean

2091

01:34:40,610 --> 01:34:38,400

[Music]

2092

01:34:44,030 --> 01:34:40,620

yeah it all comes back follow the money

2093

01:34:46,129 --> 01:34:44,040

and you'll find uh you'll find where the

2094

01:34:47,870 --> 01:34:46,139

uh motive for all you know and then they

2095

01:34:51,110 --> 01:34:47,880

always have new stories too do you ever

2096

01:34:53,090 --> 01:34:51,120

notice that they are for years like oh

2097

01:34:55,669 --> 01:34:53,100

I'm getting new Intel I'm getting new

2098

01:34:56,990 --> 01:34:55,679

briefings right from the aliens they're

2099

01:35:00,350 --> 01:34:57,000

talking to me again

2100

01:35:02,510 --> 01:35:00,360

literally like every every one of these

2101
01:35:05,810 --> 01:35:02,520
people is like something new every time

2102
01:35:09,470 --> 01:35:05,820
it's like you know Elena At first she

2103
01:35:12,229 --> 01:35:09,480
was promoting her boyfriend Thor Han and

2104
01:35:14,390 --> 01:35:12,239
now she's promoting the Annunaki and now

2105
01:35:16,729 --> 01:35:14,400
she's saying she travels in time and

2106
01:35:19,970 --> 01:35:16,739
it's just one new thing after another

2107
01:35:22,129 --> 01:35:19,980
just to throw people off and try to make

2108
01:35:24,290 --> 01:35:22,139
some money off of it

2109
01:35:25,910 --> 01:35:24,300
well Sasha you should email me at

2110
01:35:27,649 --> 01:35:25,920
truthseeker show I'd like to hear more

2111
01:35:30,229 --> 01:35:27,659
about your experience and you've been in

2112
01:35:31,850 --> 01:35:30,239
the live chat for quite a while uh I'd

2113
01:35:35,330 --> 01:35:31,860

love to hear it

2114

01:35:37,790 --> 01:35:35,340

well I I listen Sacha I mean I

2115

01:35:40,490 --> 01:35:37,800

definitely believe in the possibility of

2116

01:35:42,590 --> 01:35:40,500

aliens I mean the universe is so vast

2117

01:35:45,350 --> 01:35:42,600

and there's Pro you know billions and

2118

01:35:48,169 --> 01:35:45,360

billions of planets everywhere and stars

2119

01:35:50,209 --> 01:35:48,179

and different galaxies but nobody's

2120

01:35:52,129 --> 01:35:50,219

going into space nobody's fighting

2121

01:35:54,410 --> 01:35:52,139

battles nobody's going to the Moon

2122

01:35:56,810 --> 01:35:54,420

nobody's going to Mars

2123

01:35:58,550 --> 01:35:56,820

nobody's doing any of that crap man and

2124

01:36:00,649 --> 01:35:58,560

people who believe that

2125

01:36:03,830 --> 01:36:00,659

like wake up man

2126
01:36:06,410 --> 01:36:03,840
yeah no I agree with you and Sasha may

2127
01:36:09,770 --> 01:36:06,420
be right that aliens are real but the

2128
01:36:12,290 --> 01:36:09,780
reality of aliens is not as exciting as

2129
01:36:13,610 --> 01:36:12,300
Corey Goode or Mike you know salah's

2130
01:36:16,790 --> 01:36:13,620
narratives are

2131
01:36:18,470 --> 01:36:16,800
you hurt I've often thought that maybe

2132
01:36:19,910 --> 01:36:18,480
they're just uh

2133
01:36:22,250 --> 01:36:19,920
you know like maybe they're like

2134
01:36:24,169 --> 01:36:22,260
scientists or anthropologists and they

2135
01:36:26,270 --> 01:36:24,179
just come here and observe us and study

2136
01:36:28,970 --> 01:36:26,280
our level of technology and our culture

2137
01:36:31,370 --> 01:36:28,980
and our language and our history and and

2138
01:36:33,950 --> 01:36:31,380

just we're a big science experiment that

2139

01:36:36,649 --> 01:36:33,960

they're observing who knows right that's

2140

01:36:38,090 --> 01:36:36,659

exactly what I think I think if you know

2141

01:36:40,790 --> 01:36:38,100

if they're coming here they're just here

2142

01:36:43,550 --> 01:36:40,800

to observe and make sure maybe low-key

2143

01:36:46,430 --> 01:36:43,560

that we don't destroy ourselves on on

2144

01:36:48,530 --> 01:36:46,440

the down low but I I think that we might

2145

01:36:51,350 --> 01:36:48,540

not be intelligent enough for them they

2146

01:36:53,870 --> 01:36:51,360

want to contact us they see us as a

2147

01:36:56,270 --> 01:36:53,880

lower life form

2148

01:36:58,250 --> 01:36:56,280

yeah no that makes that makes an awful

2149

01:36:59,270 --> 01:36:58,260

lot of sense absolutely makes a lot of

2150

01:37:03,649 --> 01:36:59,280

sense

2151
01:37:05,689 --> 01:37:03,659
so uh I I think I've exhausted my list

2152
01:37:07,430 --> 01:37:05,699
of questions but I will ask you if you

2153
01:37:10,850 --> 01:37:07,440
will come back and give us an update

2154
01:37:12,910 --> 01:37:10,860
soon sometime oh hell yeah I'd love I'd

2155
01:37:16,189 --> 01:37:12,920
love to come on man

2156
01:37:19,669 --> 01:37:16,199
well we're glad to have you and you know

2157
01:37:21,350 --> 01:37:19,679
when you feel like uh you know it's kind

2158
01:37:23,450 --> 01:37:21,360
of like alone in this thing remember

2159
01:37:26,570 --> 01:37:23,460
there's this weird guy with the

2160
01:37:28,310 --> 01:37:26,580
sunglasses that you know now and uh you

2161
01:37:30,649 --> 01:37:28,320
know I feel the same way when I found

2162
01:37:32,030 --> 01:37:30,659
you I cracked up watching so many of

2163
01:37:34,129 --> 01:37:32,040

your videos that made me feel a little

2164

01:37:36,530 --> 01:37:34,139

better like all right I'm not the only

2165

01:37:38,770 --> 01:37:36,540

one that's going this is a clown show

2166

01:37:42,530 --> 01:37:38,780

look at these idiots right

2167

01:37:44,810 --> 01:37:42,540

yeah yeah yeah same with you man like

2168

01:37:47,090 --> 01:37:44,820

when I was when I first saw your videos

2169

01:37:50,510 --> 01:37:47,100

I'm like damn years ago I with common

2170

01:37:52,250 --> 01:37:50,520

sense finally yeah yeah well I'm glad

2171

01:37:55,370 --> 01:37:52,260

that we found each other and I hope that

2172

01:37:57,350 --> 01:37:55,380

you don't be a stranger uh I'm gonna I'm

2173

01:37:59,030 --> 01:37:57,360

gonna toss you out and wrap things up

2174

01:38:01,850 --> 01:37:59,040

but thank you for being here and thanks

2175

01:38:05,629 --> 01:38:01,860

for what you did especially with this

2176

01:38:07,550 --> 01:38:05,639

guy Mike uh and and revealing that

2177

01:38:09,649 --> 01:38:07,560

journey to truth or Garbage Peddlers

2178

01:38:12,229 --> 01:38:09,659

because I have long said it but I you

2179

01:38:13,970 --> 01:38:12,239

know it's hard to prove that this proves

2180

01:38:15,950 --> 01:38:13,980

that journey to truth what you did

2181

01:38:19,970 --> 01:38:15,960

proves that journey to truth does no

2182

01:38:21,590 --> 01:38:19,980

research no investigation no vetting of

2183

01:38:24,229 --> 01:38:21,600

their guests they're just there to sell

2184

01:38:25,790 --> 01:38:24,239

people fake fairy tale stories and you

2185

01:38:28,310 --> 01:38:25,800

proved it

2186

01:38:31,490 --> 01:38:28,320

yeah right

2187

01:38:34,790 --> 01:38:31,500

all right well thanks for being here and

2188

01:38:36,890 --> 01:38:34,800

you can just sit down here yeah man

2189

01:38:38,570 --> 01:38:36,900

absolutely and I'm gonna go for a little

2190

01:38:40,970 --> 01:38:38,580

bit longer but you could just bounce out

2191

01:38:43,850 --> 01:38:40,980

once I throw you out here you have a

2192

01:38:46,490 --> 01:38:43,860

good evening the mysterious OG octuple

2193

01:38:49,490 --> 01:38:46,500

OG linked to his Rumble chat we're gonna

2194

01:38:51,590 --> 01:38:49,500

you guys gotta go over there and and

2195

01:38:53,930 --> 01:38:51,600

subscribe to him because he deserves to

2196

01:39:00,950 --> 01:38:53,940

have a lot more eyeballs on him

2197

01:39:06,709 --> 01:39:04,010

the masked man himself here tonight and

2198

01:39:08,330 --> 01:39:06,719

I'm so glad that we could do that uh and

2199

01:39:11,030 --> 01:39:08,340

I'm so glad that I could bring you along

2200

01:39:14,330 --> 01:39:11,040

we have not had a like a detailed

2201
01:39:17,149 --> 01:39:14,340
conversation off air or otherwise and I

2202
01:39:18,709 --> 01:39:17,159
thought let's just do it on air we were

2203
01:39:21,410 --> 01:39:18,719
going to talk off air we talked just for

2204
01:39:23,930 --> 01:39:21,420
a few minutes before the show testing

2205
01:39:25,910 --> 01:39:23,940
um he had not done a live uh broadcast

2206
01:39:27,530 --> 01:39:25,920
before so he wanted to make sure that he

2207
01:39:28,970 --> 01:39:27,540
wouldn't have connection issues and

2208
01:39:31,790 --> 01:39:28,980
things like that

2209
01:39:34,669 --> 01:39:31,800
were you able to get him here uh we were

2210
01:39:36,590 --> 01:39:34,679
able to uh help you know share what he

2211
01:39:39,470 --> 01:39:36,600
had done and and get his thoughts and

2212
01:39:40,729 --> 01:39:39,480
opinions on this whole thing and uh I

2213
01:39:42,590 --> 01:39:40,739

really hope he's not going to be a

2214

01:39:45,830 --> 01:39:42,600

stranger he'll be back I think he'll be

2215

01:39:46,729 --> 01:39:45,840

back after he makes a few more videos we

2216

01:39:49,450 --> 01:39:46,739

will

2217

01:39:52,370 --> 01:39:49,460

um yeah Sasha and

2218

01:39:55,310 --> 01:39:52,380

after he makes a few more videos we will

2219

01:39:57,050 --> 01:39:55,320

for sure have him back uh now I want to

2220

01:40:00,189 --> 01:39:57,060

remind everybody that the show is not

2221

01:40:04,310 --> 01:40:00,199

over but we are a viewer supported show

2222

01:40:07,129 --> 01:40:04,320

and so uh we're gonna play a couple of

2223

01:40:10,669 --> 01:40:07,139

quick bumpers from uh Mr Ian our

2224

01:40:13,189 --> 01:40:10,679

wonderful announcer with the uh golden

2225

01:40:15,530 --> 01:40:13,199

voice and he's going to remind you that

2226

01:40:17,450 --> 01:40:15,540

we're a viewer supporting show and let

2227

01:40:19,790 --> 01:40:17,460

you know how you can help now we've been

2228

01:40:21,470 --> 01:40:19,800

getting some snarky comments uh from

2229

01:40:22,209 --> 01:40:21,480

people

2230

01:40:24,530 --> 01:40:22,219

um

2231

01:40:26,450 --> 01:40:24,540

but I really want to make sure that

2232

01:40:28,669 --> 01:40:26,460

everybody understands that all of the

2233

01:40:30,950 --> 01:40:28,679

content that we produce for this show is

2234

01:40:32,330 --> 01:40:30,960

now and will always be free to access on

2235

01:40:34,930 --> 01:40:32,340

the internet anywhere on the internet

2236

01:40:37,330 --> 01:40:34,940

you can visit our website it's

2237

01:40:39,530 --> 01:40:37,340

truthseekershow.com and from

2238

01:40:42,350 --> 01:40:39,540

truseekershow.com you can get all of

2239

01:40:45,770 --> 01:40:42,360

our latest episodes we are cycling

2240

01:40:47,810 --> 01:40:45,780

through a lot of uh extra audio podcasts

2241

01:40:49,610 --> 01:40:47,820

so it used to be we finished the live

2242

01:40:52,250 --> 01:40:49,620

video show and the next day there would

2243

01:40:54,649 --> 01:40:52,260

be one new audio podcast but we've been

2244

01:40:57,290 --> 01:40:54,659

posting two or three a day because we

2245

01:40:59,990 --> 01:40:57,300

had a huge backlog of shows from when we

2246

01:41:02,090 --> 01:41:00,000

started the video show we stopped doing

2247

01:41:03,770 --> 01:41:02,100

the audio podcast and so for like a year

2248

01:41:05,930 --> 01:41:03,780

or more we didn't post any of those

2249

01:41:07,910 --> 01:41:05,940

episodes we're putting them all cycling

2250

01:41:10,669 --> 01:41:07,920

them through speaker so that you can

2251
01:41:14,330 --> 01:41:10,679
get true Seekers episodes anywhere pods

2252
01:41:16,669 --> 01:41:14,340
or casts uh Amazon speaker iTunes

2253
01:41:19,189 --> 01:41:16,679
wherever you can you if you look for

2254
01:41:20,810 --> 01:41:19,199
truth Seekers or true Seeker show you'll

2255
01:41:23,330 --> 01:41:20,820
find us just look for me the strange guy

2256
01:41:25,990 --> 01:41:23,340
with sunglasses but from our website you

2257
01:41:28,610 --> 01:41:26,000
can get all of the latest of our

2258
01:41:31,729 --> 01:41:28,620
episodes I'm gonna

2259
01:41:35,450 --> 01:41:31,739
I'm going to share uh my screen here and

2260
01:41:37,550 --> 01:41:35,460
remind you to go to that website and

2261
01:41:39,050 --> 01:41:37,560
also get notified of new episodes you

2262
01:41:40,490 --> 01:41:39,060
can sign up and that's really an email

2263
01:41:42,950 --> 01:41:40,500

list we're going to be doing a monthly

2264

01:41:45,470 --> 01:41:42,960

newsletter which I have ready to send

2265

01:41:47,450 --> 01:41:45,480

out so if you if you click here get

2266

01:41:48,950 --> 01:41:47,460

notified of new episodes you just put

2267

01:41:51,649 --> 01:41:48,960

your email address you'll get a quick

2268

01:41:55,550 --> 01:41:51,659

notice anytime there's a new uh audio

2269

01:41:58,370 --> 01:41:55,560

episode here we have all the latest uh

2270

01:42:00,229 --> 01:41:58,380

um audio podcasts uh but remember we're

2271

01:42:03,050 --> 01:42:00,239

cycling some older ones through so you

2272

01:42:05,030 --> 01:42:03,060

get some bonus content every day as well

2273

01:42:07,970 --> 01:42:05,040

as the very next day after a live

2274

01:42:11,629 --> 01:42:07,980

broadcast here it's available in audio

2275

01:42:13,570 --> 01:42:11,639

podcast format you can get all of our

2276

01:42:16,370 --> 01:42:13,580

latest videos

2277

01:42:18,830 --> 01:42:16,380

all of the videos on YouTube that we

2278

01:42:21,470 --> 01:42:18,840

post also go here so if you're looking

2279

01:42:22,870 --> 01:42:21,480

for a quick convenient way to catch up

2280

01:42:25,370 --> 01:42:22,880

with true Seekers just go to

2281

01:42:27,109 --> 01:42:25,380

truseekershow.com make sure you sign up

2282

01:42:30,410 --> 01:42:27,119

for a mailing list that will be very

2283

01:42:32,330 --> 01:42:30,420

helpful in a world of uh censorship to

2284

01:42:35,330 --> 01:42:32,340

make sure you can we can keep in touch

2285

01:42:40,030 --> 01:42:35,340

should any uh you know nuking of things

2286

01:42:42,649 --> 01:42:40,040

happen as has been more frequent lately

2287

01:42:44,090 --> 01:42:42,659

and we thank you for visiting the

2288

01:42:45,770 --> 01:42:44,100

website I was just looking at the

2289

01:42:48,229 --> 01:42:45,780

traffic and it's really picking up a lot

2290

01:42:50,090 --> 01:42:48,239

of people seem to be using it to catch

2291

01:42:51,890 --> 01:42:50,100

up and that's what it's for so that you

2292

01:42:54,649 --> 01:42:51,900

don't have to go to YouTube for this and

2293

01:42:58,729 --> 01:42:54,659

go over here for that or go to it's all

2294

01:43:00,350 --> 01:42:58,739

on one uh website there yes and B Baker

2295

01:43:02,990 --> 01:43:00,360

reminding everybody that the show isn't

2296

01:43:05,090 --> 01:43:03,000

over and it will continue after these uh

2297

01:43:07,070 --> 01:43:05,100

short messages

2298

01:43:09,830 --> 01:43:07,080

um and again we're a viewer supported

2299

01:43:10,910 --> 01:43:09,840

show you can choose to support us uh or

2300

01:43:13,129 --> 01:43:10,920

there's other ways that you could

2301
01:43:16,010 --> 01:43:13,139
support us on the bumpers tell how you

2302
01:43:18,290 --> 01:43:16,020
can support us for no money just by

2303
01:43:21,229 --> 01:43:18,300
supporting us by liking commenting

2304
01:43:23,570 --> 01:43:21,239
subscribing sharing radar podcasts five

2305
01:43:26,930 --> 01:43:23,580
stars that really helps us rise in the

2306
01:43:29,750 --> 01:43:26,940
in the audio podcast rankings or you can

2307
01:43:31,609 --> 01:43:29,760
choose to throw money at us I've read

2308
01:43:33,290 --> 01:43:31,619
all the super chats so far so any

2309
01:43:35,629 --> 01:43:33,300
remaining super chats for the remainder

2310
01:43:37,910 --> 01:43:35,639
of the broadcast I will read and thank

2311
01:43:40,430 --> 01:43:37,920
you personally myself we read every

2312
01:43:42,350 --> 01:43:40,440
single super chat there's also the

2313
01:43:44,689 --> 01:43:42,360

option to send a PayPal pledge in the

2314

01:43:47,149 --> 01:43:44,699

description of the video uh it really

2315

01:43:49,189 --> 01:43:47,159

does help so I'll be back in just a few

2316

01:43:51,109 --> 01:43:49,199

minutes get your comments and questions

2317

01:43:53,090 --> 01:43:51,119

for me ready I'll be taking comments and

2318

01:43:57,530 --> 01:43:53,100

questions from the live chat in just a

2319

01:43:57,540 --> 01:44:08,260

foreign

2320

01:44:08,270 --> 01:44:13,330

[Music]

2321

01:44:20,510 --> 01:44:16,810

Super Chat super stickers super thanks

2322

01:44:23,870 --> 01:44:20,520

PayPal or cash out instructions for how

2323

01:44:26,270 --> 01:44:23,880

to help are in the description you

2324

01:44:28,490 --> 01:44:26,280

you also join our patreon and for as

2325

01:44:31,790 --> 01:44:28,500

little as one dollar a month you can get

2326

01:44:34,609 --> 01:44:31,800

extra content patreon supporters get a

2327

01:44:36,229 --> 01:44:34,619

backstage pass Early Access to all our

2328

01:44:38,750 --> 01:44:36,239

production videos before they are

2329

01:44:41,510 --> 01:44:38,760

distributed publicly Stephen campion's

2330

01:44:43,430 --> 01:44:41,520

music private writings a monthly show

2331

01:44:45,890 --> 01:44:43,440

journal and more

2332

01:44:48,290 --> 01:44:45,900

can also become a YouTube channel member

2333

01:44:50,570 --> 01:44:48,300

for five dollars a month a YouTube

2334

01:44:53,330 --> 01:44:50,580

membership includes all the patreon

2335

01:44:56,629 --> 01:44:53,340

benefits plus a special members badge

2336

01:44:58,970 --> 01:44:56,639

priority reply to video comments and the

2337

01:45:02,570 --> 01:44:58,980

live chat plus some monthly Members Only

2338

01:45:05,649 --> 01:45:02,580

video we thank you all kind and generous

2339

01:45:08,810 --> 01:45:05,659

benefactors for supporting truth Seekers

2340

01:45:20,530 --> 01:45:08,820

thank you for your generosity and

2341

01:45:31,010 --> 01:45:21,820

thank you

2342

01:45:49,629 --> 01:45:39,750

[Music]

2343

01:45:55,609 --> 01:45:52,310

thanks for being here this is true

2344

01:45:58,070 --> 01:45:55,619

Seekers with your house Stephen

2345

01:46:00,649 --> 01:45:58,080

please rate like and comment on our

2346

01:46:02,510 --> 01:46:00,659

videos and podcasts if you are listening

2347

01:46:04,910 --> 01:46:02,520

to an all of your podcast please write

2348

01:46:07,370 --> 01:46:04,920

us five stars to help us rise in the

2349

01:46:09,290 --> 01:46:07,380

search rankings if you're watching on

2350

01:46:11,689 --> 01:46:09,300

YouTube please like comment and

2351

01:46:13,609 --> 01:46:11,699

subscribe to our Channel if you're

2352

01:46:16,129 --> 01:46:13,619

listening to all your podcast we love

2353

01:46:19,070 --> 01:46:16,139

and appreciate you listeners but you are

2354

01:46:21,890 --> 01:46:19,080

missing the live tapings all our shows

2355

01:46:24,050 --> 01:46:21,900

are recorded live with video feeds we'd

2356

01:46:26,530 --> 01:46:24,060

love you to come be a part of our live

2357

01:46:29,450 --> 01:46:26,540

broadcasts and tapings for the podcast

2358

01:46:32,270 --> 01:46:29,460

head on over to YouTube click the Search

2359

01:46:34,010 --> 01:46:32,280

tool the little magnifying glass what

2360

01:46:36,770 --> 01:46:34,020

should seek is one word in the search

2361

01:46:39,050 --> 01:46:36,780

bar and hit enter you'll see a strange

2362

01:46:41,209 --> 01:46:39,060

and mysterious guy with sunglasses that

2363

01:46:43,669 --> 01:46:41,219

means you found the channel go there

2364

01:46:46,430 --> 01:46:43,679

smash the Subscribe button and hit the

2365

01:46:49,070 --> 01:46:46,440

notification Bell to receive up-to-date

2366

01:46:51,649 --> 01:46:49,080

info on our YouTube channel we welcome

2367

01:46:54,350 --> 01:46:51,659

you to be a part of our live taping and

2368

01:46:57,350 --> 01:46:54,360

our chat room during the live broadcasts

2369

01:47:05,340 --> 01:46:57,360

Secret

2370

01:47:05,350 --> 01:47:14,570

[Music]

2371

01:47:20,330 --> 01:47:18,169

all right so we're back and uh I'm gonna

2372

01:47:23,209 --> 01:47:20,340

be taking comments and questions from

2373

01:47:24,590 --> 01:47:23,219

the live chat uh and we're gonna do

2374

01:47:27,109 --> 01:47:24,600

something a little differently I'm gonna

2375

01:47:30,649 --> 01:47:27,119

go over to our twitch

2376

01:47:32,810 --> 01:47:30,659

chat uh and say Hello uh there's some

2377

01:47:37,490 --> 01:47:32,820

people there every night and we don't

2378

01:47:39,830 --> 01:47:37,500

want to uh ignore them uh so hello to

2379

01:47:41,930 --> 01:47:39,840

the twitch chat and I see over in the

2380

01:47:45,649 --> 01:47:41,940

twitch chat we've got storm of crows

2381

01:47:48,709 --> 01:47:45,659

dual chicky Arlene uh give some shout

2382

01:47:51,410 --> 01:47:48,719

outs ganja73 is over there we've got red

2383

01:47:54,530 --> 01:47:51,420

brick investigations one we've got AI

2384

01:47:58,270 --> 01:47:54,540

Gorey algray is uh one of the original

2385

01:48:01,729 --> 01:47:58,280

twitch people they algory's been there

2386

01:48:04,370 --> 01:48:01,739

yeah so uh there's some shout outs for

2387

01:48:06,770 --> 01:48:04,380

you guys over in the twitch chat good to

2388

01:48:09,109 --> 01:48:06,780

see you over there I'm going to check in

2389

01:48:11,990 --> 01:48:09,119

quickly with the rumble chat which uh

2390

01:48:13,850 --> 01:48:12,000

sometimes doesn't really have uh many or

2391

01:48:16,550 --> 01:48:13,860

any people in there but we'll take a

2392

01:48:19,669 --> 01:48:16,560

look and welcome you Rumble chat people

2393

01:48:21,229 --> 01:48:19,679

oh we have Golden Tulip is uh there

2394

01:48:23,410 --> 01:48:21,239

we'll give some shout outs Egyptian

2395

01:48:28,910 --> 01:48:23,420

princess Golden

2396

01:48:31,550 --> 01:48:28,920

Tulip and then Rosa Arlene is there uh

2397

01:48:34,010 --> 01:48:31,560

good to see some people over in the

2398

01:48:36,050 --> 01:48:34,020

rumble chat which is kind of cut off I

2399

01:48:38,709 --> 01:48:36,060

don't get the messages from the rumble

2400

01:48:41,390 --> 01:48:38,719

chat so I'll read some of the messages

2401
01:48:43,250 --> 01:48:41,400
uh Egyptian princess over in the rumble

2402
01:48:45,649 --> 01:48:43,260
chat says that pedo guy is really creepy

2403
01:48:47,629 --> 01:48:45,659
should be in prison Golden Tulip says

2404
01:48:50,030 --> 01:48:47,639
also freaky Linda Moulton Hal got to

2405
01:48:51,590 --> 01:48:50,040
grift to live her lifestyle

2406
01:48:54,169 --> 01:48:51,600
uh

2407
01:48:55,669 --> 01:48:54,179
yeah golden tulips hey Steve did you

2408
01:48:58,669 --> 01:48:55,679
ever break down grifter Hoagland

2409
01:49:00,290 --> 01:48:58,679
monuments of Mars major grift no but it

2410
01:49:02,810 --> 01:49:00,300
is on my list of things to do there

2411
01:49:04,430 --> 01:49:02,820
Golden Tulip and we'll do that uh

2412
01:49:05,570 --> 01:49:04,440
Egyptian princess says Linda went

2413
01:49:08,390 --> 01:49:05,580

downhill

2414

01:49:10,910 --> 01:49:08,400

Egyptian princess has just followed OG

2415

01:49:12,770 --> 01:49:10,920

on Rumble good good to hear it he

2416

01:49:14,810 --> 01:49:12,780

deserves it he really does deserves it

2417

01:49:16,910 --> 01:49:14,820

Golden Tulip says you can buy bot

2418

01:49:20,090 --> 01:49:16,920

Watchers on YouTube and Egyptian

2419

01:49:21,709 --> 01:49:20,100

princess saying good night to everyone

2420

01:49:25,189 --> 01:49:21,719

um so good to see that there's some

2421

01:49:27,050 --> 01:49:25,199

people over in all of our live chats uh

2422

01:49:30,410 --> 01:49:27,060

love to see it we're growing every day

2423

01:49:32,689 --> 01:49:30,420

with these alternative channels uh and

2424

01:49:34,669 --> 01:49:32,699

because of the sensitive nature of

2425

01:49:36,950 --> 01:49:34,679

today's uh subject matter I'm not going

2426

01:49:39,590 --> 01:49:36,960

to be using the cash clown or the the

2427

01:49:42,169 --> 01:49:39,600

other one because that's a hot chick and

2428

01:49:44,510 --> 01:49:42,179

kind of sexually charged and so I'm just

2429

01:49:47,450 --> 01:49:44,520

going to be thanking everybody verbally

2430

01:49:50,209 --> 01:49:47,460

tonight I hope that will do I've got a

2431

01:49:53,270 --> 01:49:50,219

yeah we've got stormcrow with a Kind and

2432

01:49:55,550 --> 01:49:53,280

Generous uh five dollars the alien

2433

01:49:56,990 --> 01:49:55,560

wanted to see Trixie so do I I know but

2434

01:49:59,330 --> 01:49:57,000

you understand it's like a weird

2435

01:50:01,129 --> 01:49:59,340

situation tonight so can we skip the

2436

01:50:03,649 --> 01:50:01,139

Trixie but I promise we'll double up on

2437

01:50:06,109 --> 01:50:03,659

Trixie on the very next live show in

2438

01:50:08,510 --> 01:50:06,119

fact I'm going to make a note

2439

01:50:09,950 --> 01:50:08,520

um I'm gonna make a note right here I

2440

01:50:12,530 --> 01:50:09,960

promise you I will do it on the very

2441

01:50:16,910 --> 01:50:12,540

next live show the alien and storm Crow

2442

01:50:19,270 --> 01:50:16,920

are owed some Trixie I promise you we'll

2443

01:50:22,430 --> 01:50:19,280

do that on the very very next show

2444

01:50:26,930 --> 01:50:22,440

and this may be our last live broadcast

2445

01:50:29,510 --> 01:50:26,940

for the uh for the week I am cabin bound

2446

01:50:32,030 --> 01:50:29,520

while space dude is there with a Kind

2447

01:50:33,890 --> 01:50:32,040

and Generous 4.99 and and space dude

2448

01:50:36,169 --> 01:50:33,900

says hey love your show Stephen thanks

2449

01:50:38,629 --> 01:50:36,179

for helping me get out of a nasty UFO

2450

01:50:41,450 --> 01:50:38,639

call you know what well space dude it is

2451
01:50:43,970 --> 01:50:41,460
people like you that keep me doing this

2452
01:50:45,950 --> 01:50:43,980
good work now occasionally I get a nice

2453
01:50:48,350 --> 01:50:45,960
message like that and it makes me know

2454
01:50:50,510 --> 01:50:48,360
that uh you know all of the efforts that

2455
01:50:52,729 --> 01:50:50,520
we put in here are not in vain there's

2456
01:50:56,510 --> 01:50:52,739
many many people that we have woken up

2457
01:50:57,770 --> 01:50:56,520
you know uh I like to say that we're

2458
01:51:01,430 --> 01:50:57,780
like uh

2459
01:51:03,050 --> 01:51:01,440
a second red pill right people think

2460
01:51:06,649 --> 01:51:03,060
they were red pillled but you were red

2461
01:51:08,810 --> 01:51:06,659
pillled with deception lies and scammy

2462
01:51:10,510 --> 01:51:08,820
deceitful people there to take your

2463
01:51:12,950 --> 01:51:10,520

money for their so-called information

2464

01:51:14,330 --> 01:51:12,960

but it's good to see people like you and

2465

01:51:16,010 --> 01:51:14,340

thank you for your kindness your

2466

01:51:17,689 --> 01:51:16,020

generosity and support and thank you

2467

01:51:20,810 --> 01:51:17,699

storm Crow as well for your kindness

2468

01:51:22,729 --> 01:51:20,820

generosity and support and uh we want to

2469

01:51:25,490 --> 01:51:22,739

take a moment to recognize and thank all

2470

01:51:28,629 --> 01:51:25,500

of our kind and generous benefactors you

2471

01:51:31,970 --> 01:51:28,639

patreon supporters you PayPal pledgers

2472

01:51:33,890 --> 01:51:31,980

uh you channel members you twitch

2473

01:51:35,090 --> 01:51:33,900

subscribers that's another thing that I

2474

01:51:37,310 --> 01:51:35,100

should mention

2475

01:51:40,850 --> 01:51:37,320

you can become a twitch subscriber for

2476

01:51:42,470 --> 01:51:40,860

free uh and help us out uh if you have

2477

01:51:44,149 --> 01:51:42,480

an Amazon Prime account you just link

2478

01:51:46,129 --> 01:51:44,159

your Amazon if you don't have a Twitch

2479

01:51:47,750 --> 01:51:46,139

account sign up for a Twitch account but

2480

01:51:49,910 --> 01:51:47,760

once you have a Twitch account go to

2481

01:51:51,530 --> 01:51:49,920

your Amazon account there'll be go to

2482

01:51:53,930 --> 01:51:51,540

your account settings there's a way to

2483

01:51:55,850 --> 01:51:53,940

link your Twitch account to your Amazon

2484

01:51:58,070 --> 01:51:55,860

Prime account once you've done that go

2485

01:52:00,290 --> 01:51:58,080

back to Twitch and hit the Subscribe

2486

01:52:02,990 --> 01:52:00,300

button when you hit the Subscribe button

2487

01:52:05,209 --> 01:52:03,000

you'll be given an option to to do a

2488

01:52:07,189 --> 01:52:05,219

subscription from your Amazon Prime

2489

01:52:09,770 --> 01:52:07,199

account it's free and we get that couple

2490

01:52:12,590 --> 01:52:09,780

of dollars so we're we're hoping that

2491

01:52:14,810 --> 01:52:12,600

many many of you will help us Rob Jeff

2492

01:52:17,270 --> 01:52:14,820

Bezos of a few dollars a month for each

2493

01:52:19,250 --> 01:52:17,280

of your accounts I think it's a great

2494

01:52:22,070 --> 01:52:19,260

option because you don't it doesn't cost

2495

01:52:24,229 --> 01:52:22,080

anything it is kind of a I hope they

2496

01:52:24,950 --> 01:52:24,239

make it easier for people to figure that

2497

01:52:27,350 --> 01:52:24,960

out

2498

01:52:29,090 --> 01:52:27,360

storm Crow with another kind and

2499

01:52:31,010 --> 01:52:29,100

generous two dollars Australia and say

2500

01:52:33,169 --> 01:52:31,020

all good Stephen keep calling them mail

2501

01:52:36,290 --> 01:52:33,179

I promise you that I will and I promise

2502

01:52:39,050 --> 01:52:36,300

you that you will get some

2503

01:52:41,090 --> 01:52:39,060

um yeah some Trixie uh on the next show

2504

01:52:43,370 --> 01:52:41,100

and we're gonna have Trixie live here

2505

01:52:45,410 --> 01:52:43,380

one night uh I thought that would be

2506

01:52:48,050 --> 01:52:45,420

great we'll do a Trixie interview live

2507

01:52:50,450 --> 01:52:48,060

one night for you guys uh big fans of

2508

01:52:52,790 --> 01:52:50,460

Trixie and make sure that you go over to

2509

01:52:56,870 --> 01:52:52,800

Trixie's uh alternate YouTube channel

2510

01:52:59,870 --> 01:52:56,880

it's Intel lady on YouTube Intel lady

2511

01:53:02,090 --> 01:52:59,880

just Intel space lady put it in the

2512

01:53:04,070 --> 01:53:02,100

search bar you'll find her and I want to

2513

01:53:06,530 --> 01:53:04,080

remind everybody that OG could really

2514

01:53:08,510 --> 01:53:06,540

use your support and you know he's over

2515

01:53:10,729 --> 01:53:08,520

there on Rumble doing his best to put

2516

01:53:14,090 --> 01:53:10,739

good information out to the public and

2517

01:53:16,609 --> 01:53:14,100

do it his best to uh you know do a lot

2518

01:53:18,410 --> 01:53:16,619

of the same stuff we do here and I think

2519

01:53:21,470 --> 01:53:18,420

it's important that we offer him our

2520

01:53:23,030 --> 01:53:21,480

support and even just you know that pat

2521

01:53:24,350 --> 01:53:23,040

on the back of going over there and

2522

01:53:26,149 --> 01:53:24,360

subscribing even if you don't watch

2523

01:53:28,250 --> 01:53:26,159

Rumble much right go over there and

2524

01:53:29,870 --> 01:53:28,260

subscribe to his channel give him a

2525

01:53:32,390 --> 01:53:29,880

little bump it's the least we could do

2526

01:53:33,950 --> 01:53:32,400

is give them a little bump so that uh

2527

01:53:36,169 --> 01:53:33,960

you know he knows he's on the right

2528

01:53:37,790 --> 01:53:36,179

track and he gets rewarded for doing the

2529

01:53:40,910 --> 01:53:37,800

right thing and you know he could have

2530

01:53:43,189 --> 01:53:40,920

become a OG grifter like a lot of people

2531

01:53:46,010 --> 01:53:43,199

he chose to

2532

01:53:49,250 --> 01:53:46,020

try to wake people up to the truth we

2533

01:53:51,290 --> 01:53:49,260

should support that right uh yeah ganja

2534

01:53:53,870 --> 01:53:51,300

would the ladies get Wilcox dancing nude

2535

01:53:55,609 --> 01:53:53,880

for Super Chat yeah we're gonna try to

2536

01:53:57,410 --> 01:53:55,619

make that happen there's a gif of

2537

01:54:00,410 --> 01:53:57,420

somebody dancing if anybody can find

2538

01:54:02,270 --> 01:54:00,420

that gif of this weird guy dancing that

2539

01:54:04,669 --> 01:54:02,280

looks a lot like David Wilcox please

2540

01:54:07,850 --> 01:54:04,679

email it to me at truthseekershow

2541

01:54:09,830 --> 01:54:07,860

gmail.com I can make that happen I could

2542

01:54:12,709 --> 01:54:09,840

definitely make that happen and thanks

2543

01:54:14,810 --> 01:54:12,719

to djds for two things one being a

2544

01:54:16,010 --> 01:54:14,820

member DJ dies has got his member badge

2545

01:54:17,629 --> 01:54:16,020

letting everybody know he's a big

2546

01:54:21,350 --> 01:54:17,639

supporter of the show we love all you

2547

01:54:23,570 --> 01:54:21,360

supporters of the show and also djds is

2548

01:54:27,410 --> 01:54:23,580

sharing kindly Intel Ladies YouTube

2549

01:54:30,109 --> 01:54:27,420

channel uh so that's a good way to

2550

01:54:33,530 --> 01:54:30,119

support Intel lady uh she was kind

2551

01:54:35,209 --> 01:54:33,540

enough to help me and support us here on

2552

01:54:37,970 --> 01:54:35,219

Truth Seekers and she's done an

2553

01:54:40,370 --> 01:54:37,980

interview or a few appearances here I

2554

01:54:42,890 --> 01:54:40,380

think but we it's definitely time for

2555

01:54:45,050 --> 01:54:42,900

her to come back she has not been here

2556

01:54:47,209 --> 01:54:45,060

for quite some time we're going to be

2557

01:54:51,169 --> 01:54:47,219

having her come out come back now we're

2558

01:54:53,510 --> 01:54:51,179

going to do uh something new as well and

2559

01:54:57,169 --> 01:54:53,520

we're gonna do some quick shout outs for

2560

01:54:59,870 --> 01:54:57,179

all you YouTube channel members uh let

2561

01:55:02,149 --> 01:54:59,880

me see how I do this here we wanna I

2562

01:55:04,430 --> 01:55:02,159

need to make a graphic of all of you

2563

01:55:05,990 --> 01:55:04,440

guys and I promise you I will be doing

2564

01:55:07,430 --> 01:55:06,000

that

2565

01:55:09,530 --> 01:55:07,440

um but in the meantime we want to thank

2566

01:55:12,830 --> 01:55:09,540

Roderick Stubblefield Brandi Phillips

2567

01:55:15,350 --> 01:55:12,840

purple turtle Thin Lizzie Borden sweet

2568

01:55:19,310 --> 01:55:15,360

cheeks Chris Bartell Emma Starr Baba

2569

01:55:21,649 --> 01:55:19,320

Bobby Broadway ml trolley troll troll my

2570

01:55:24,890 --> 01:55:21,659

flock is everywhere of course Sarah long

2571

01:55:27,709 --> 01:55:24,900

time show supporter we have bull froggen

2572

01:55:29,270 --> 01:55:27,719

we have Baca Turtle woman the salty

2573

01:55:33,169 --> 01:55:29,280

magnet Fisher

2574

01:55:36,050 --> 01:55:33,179

spooky uh Raven Creek Farm banana B

2575

01:55:39,770 --> 01:55:36,060

Baker operation shutdown Patty Wilhelm

2576

01:55:44,570 --> 01:55:39,780

rugged Source Jason Alicia Avalon Terry

2577

01:55:46,430 --> 01:55:44,580

Brown Louis Daigle Mario's Takeo Sweet

2578

01:55:49,370 --> 01:55:46,440

Caroline of course long time show

2579

01:55:52,669 --> 01:55:49,380

supporter Deb from Sac longtime show

2580

01:55:55,990 --> 01:55:52,679

supporter Shakira Rahman Matthew Brown

2581

01:56:00,290 --> 01:55:56,000

Linda Mack Davina TK John Martin

2582

01:56:04,729 --> 01:56:00,300

UFO Aaron Flores MF Wilson

2583

01:56:06,890 --> 01:56:04,739

oh uh djds of course Al Warrior our

2584

01:56:09,890 --> 01:56:06,900

Warriors been here he came with the with

2585

01:56:12,290 --> 01:56:09,900

the webcam our Warrior he has been here

2586

01:56:13,850 --> 01:56:12,300

a long time and thank him we want to

2587

01:56:17,229 --> 01:56:13,860

thank him and recognize him for that

2588

01:56:21,709 --> 01:56:17,239

Daniel black Edward I space exposure

2589

01:56:26,209 --> 01:56:21,719

Malibu Sandy Smith Andy Gambino guy

2590

01:56:27,830 --> 01:56:26,219

cracker we have uh zizix uh Cynthia Mack

2591

01:56:29,450 --> 01:56:27,840

companies there he's another one that

2592

01:56:31,750 --> 01:56:29,460

came with the webcam he's been here

2593

01:56:35,990 --> 01:56:31,760

since I started the show or even before

2594

01:56:39,950 --> 01:56:36,000

uh Mr Fish Tanya Hilliard Martin Wright

2595

01:56:42,590 --> 01:56:39,960

UFO John Doe he's the MVP here right

2596

01:56:45,169 --> 01:56:42,600

he's the MVP supporter thank you UFO

2597

01:56:48,430 --> 01:56:45,179

John Doe we have Sid vich Annie Kurtz

2598

01:56:52,669 --> 01:56:48,440

and uh reload

2599

01:56:54,649 --> 01:56:52,679

uh and that is all of you and we want to

2600

01:56:56,510 --> 01:56:54,659

thank you recognize you and support you

2601

01:56:59,209 --> 01:56:56,520

I'm gonna have some bonus content for

2602

01:57:02,090 --> 01:56:59,219

you members and patreon supporters uh

2603

01:57:04,550 --> 01:57:02,100

sometime this weekend and we also want

2604

01:57:06,530 --> 01:57:04,560

to remind you of one final thing uh

2605

01:57:08,390 --> 01:57:06,540

before we get to the to the questions

2606

01:57:10,250 --> 01:57:08,400

and comments please questions and

2607

01:57:11,810 --> 01:57:10,260

comments for me we'll be interacting

2608

01:57:13,550 --> 01:57:11,820

with the live chat in just a moment

2609

01:57:16,850 --> 01:57:13,560

please put them in all capital letters

2610

01:57:18,649 --> 01:57:16,860

we want to remind you uh first of all

2611

01:57:21,050 --> 01:57:18,659

thanks for helping us you guys are all

2612

01:57:23,450 --> 01:57:21,060

helping us we're praising the cash great

2613

01:57:25,990 --> 01:57:23,460

this month we are getting checks from

2614

01:57:28,729 --> 01:57:26,000

Jeff Bezos we're getting checks from

2615

01:57:31,010 --> 01:57:28,739

patreon we're getting checks all over

2616

01:57:33,050 --> 01:57:31,020

the place the support for the show has

2617

01:57:35,149 --> 01:57:33,060

been amazing and we want to thank all of

2618

01:57:37,490 --> 01:57:35,159

you for helping us to praise the cash

2619

01:57:39,649 --> 01:57:37,500

and you can praise the cash as well

2620

01:57:41,390 --> 01:57:39,659

because they're we finally have

2621

01:57:43,070 --> 01:57:41,400

merchandise all of you've been asking

2622

01:57:46,430 --> 01:57:43,080

for shirts or sweatshirts or hoodies

2623

01:57:48,709 --> 01:57:46,440

it's all there now in the description of

2624

01:57:50,750 --> 01:57:48,719

the video there's two links

2625

01:57:52,370 --> 01:57:50,760

and I just have to explain the first is

2626

01:57:55,370 --> 01:57:52,380

an Amazon link if you're in the United

2627

01:57:57,530 --> 01:57:55,380

States or Great Britain uh it's quicker

2628

01:58:00,890 --> 01:57:57,540

to order through Amazon you'll get it in

2629

01:58:02,450 --> 01:58:00,900

a day or two uh if not if it if Amazon

2630

01:58:04,310 --> 01:58:02,460

won't deliver to your country I'm

2631

01:58:05,450 --> 01:58:04,320

talking to you people in Canada maybe

2632

01:58:07,490 --> 01:58:05,460

Europe

2633

01:58:10,430 --> 01:58:07,500

um uh in Australia

2634

01:58:11,450 --> 01:58:10,440

use the second link that's the Redbubble

2635

01:58:13,250 --> 01:58:11,460

storefront

2636

01:58:14,930 --> 01:58:13,260

and from there that ships

2637

01:58:17,990 --> 01:58:14,940

internationally so if you have any

2638

01:58:19,850 --> 01:58:18,000

problems with the Amazon I I know most

2639

01:58:21,709 --> 01:58:19,860

people want to get it super fast as fast

2640

01:58:24,290 --> 01:58:21,719

as they can so Amazon is like one or two

2641

01:58:26,870 --> 01:58:24,300

days it's at your door I did it just to

2642

01:58:29,689 --> 01:58:26,880

test it worked great but if not go to

2643

01:58:32,149 --> 01:58:29,699

the Redbubble store and they'll ship

2644

01:58:34,250 --> 01:58:32,159

anywhere in the world uh you just you

2645

01:58:36,770 --> 01:58:34,260

just pay shipping but the prices all

2646

01:58:38,870 --> 01:58:36,780

work out to about the same the Amazon

2647

01:58:40,310 --> 01:58:38,880

store I think includes shipping the

2648

01:58:41,990 --> 01:58:40,320

Redbubble the shirts are a little

2649

01:58:44,209 --> 01:58:42,000

cheaper all the merchandise is a little

2650

01:58:46,850 --> 01:58:44,219

cheaper but there's you got to pay the

2651

01:58:48,410 --> 01:58:46,860

the actual shipping uh you can get

2652

01:58:50,270 --> 01:58:48,420

merchandise anywhere in the world you

2653

01:58:53,270 --> 01:58:50,280

could praise the cash we have uh

2654

01:58:55,310 --> 01:58:53,280

reptilian lives Matter t-shirts avian

2655

01:58:59,870 --> 01:58:55,320

lives matter we've got ones with just

2656

01:59:01,729 --> 01:58:59,880

the true Seekers logo on it and I hear I

2657

01:59:03,709 --> 01:59:01,739

hear that Spooky's got some amazing

2658

01:59:06,290 --> 01:59:03,719

designs that we'll be adding to the

2659

01:59:10,910 --> 01:59:06,300

merchandise store soon for new shirts

2660

01:59:12,530 --> 01:59:10,920

New Gear new swag uh so thank you that's

2661

01:59:14,990 --> 01:59:12,540

another way that you could support the

2662

01:59:17,149 --> 01:59:15,000

show and I'm glad that we finally got

2663

01:59:19,250 --> 01:59:17,159

the we finally got the merchandise

2664

01:59:21,410 --> 01:59:19,260

because everybody has been asking me for

2665

01:59:22,970 --> 01:59:21,420

shirts for two or three years we finally

2666

01:59:25,850 --> 01:59:22,980

got it

2667

01:59:27,709 --> 01:59:25,860

uh the B Baker says that's great so many

2668

01:59:29,990 --> 01:59:27,719

donations thanks yeah we want to thank

2669

01:59:32,990 --> 01:59:30,000

all of you I am blown away by the

2670

01:59:34,790 --> 01:59:33,000

support and uh it really really does

2671

01:59:37,189 --> 01:59:34,800

help and it helps keep me out of trouble

2672

01:59:39,109 --> 01:59:37,199

with my wife because uh should the show

2673

01:59:41,990 --> 01:59:39,119

need anything I just take it out of the

2674

01:59:45,109 --> 01:59:42,000

till here at the show and uh it really

2675

01:59:47,450 --> 01:59:45,119

really does help us to uh to produce the

2676

01:59:49,310 --> 01:59:47,460

show and and anything we need is

2677

01:59:52,030 --> 01:59:49,320

generously provided we're a viewer

2678

01:59:55,850 --> 01:59:52,040

supported show much in the same way as

2679

01:59:58,490 --> 01:59:55,860

PBS uh I grew up with that I love that

2680

02:00:00,589 --> 01:59:58,500

model and that model I once talked to a

2681

02:00:03,109 --> 02:00:00,599

PBS executive and I was talking to him

2682

02:00:05,629 --> 02:00:03,119

about that viewer supported model I said

2683

02:00:06,770 --> 02:00:05,639

I want to do that I like that and he

2684

02:00:09,070 --> 02:00:06,780

told me

2685

02:00:12,950 --> 02:00:09,080

uh the reason it's so good is because

2686

02:00:15,770 --> 02:00:12,960

you can produce content uh by being

2687

02:00:18,470 --> 02:00:15,780

viewer supported that is very needed in

2688

02:00:22,970 --> 02:00:18,480

the world but a regular Media Company

2689

02:00:25,910 --> 02:00:22,980

would not produce so uh you know it's a

2690

02:00:28,370 --> 02:00:25,920

way that we can do this good work and

2691

02:00:30,050 --> 02:00:28,380

and get support from people we're seeing

2692

02:00:31,970 --> 02:00:30,060

people all over the world you see it in

2693

02:00:34,669 --> 02:00:31,980

the live chat Mexican dollars Australian

2694

02:00:37,129 --> 02:00:34,679

dollars just dollars flowing in it all

2695

02:00:39,530 --> 02:00:37,139

gets translated and becomes usable for

2696

02:00:42,229 --> 02:00:39,540

us we thank all of you for your kindness

2697

02:00:44,089 --> 02:00:42,239

generosity and support of the show now

2698

02:00:45,709 --> 02:00:44,099

we're going to go to the live chat uh so

2699

02:00:48,470 --> 02:00:45,719

questions or comments for me please put

2700

02:00:49,370 --> 02:00:48,480

them in all capital letters

2701

02:00:51,229 --> 02:00:49,380

um

2702

02:00:53,450 --> 02:00:51,239

Stephen said his channel was getting

2703

02:00:55,129 --> 02:00:53,460

checks I predict can be in Slam in the

2704

02:00:57,350 --> 02:00:55,139

next couple of days on a certain yeah

2705

02:00:59,689 --> 02:00:57,360

yeah it's a it's a figure of speech I'm

2706

02:01:02,629 --> 02:00:59,699

not getting checked but yeah what we

2707

02:01:05,450 --> 02:01:02,639

have is tiny little income streams from

2708

02:01:08,570 --> 02:01:05,460

different sources it all goes to the

2709

02:01:11,330 --> 02:01:08,580

same thing and uh yeah and we're gonna

2710

02:01:14,510 --> 02:01:11,340

have a new one soon uh we're gonna have

2711

02:01:17,030 --> 02:01:14,520

a new major new income Source soon I'll

2712

02:01:18,709 --> 02:01:17,040

have more details about that

2713

02:01:21,649 --> 02:01:18,719

um exciting things happening in the

2714

02:01:24,229 --> 02:01:21,659

background here and I can't wait because

2715

02:01:26,689 --> 02:01:24,239

true Seekers the show is growing again

2716

02:01:28,910 --> 02:01:26,699

and and in the next couple of weeks

2717

02:01:31,669 --> 02:01:28,920

we'll have a major announcement of a new

2718

02:01:33,410 --> 02:01:31,679

distribution partner and and I know that

2719

02:01:35,750 --> 02:01:33,420

one's going to be uh

2720

02:01:38,270 --> 02:01:35,760

well from what I hear from other people

2721

02:01:40,790 --> 02:01:38,280

um it's going to be a great opportunity

2722

02:01:42,830 --> 02:01:40,800

for us I'm excited about it and I'm glad

2723

02:01:44,870 --> 02:01:42,840

to see the show keeps growing you know

2724

02:01:47,089 --> 02:01:44,880

uh when we started we were just on

2725

02:01:49,970 --> 02:01:47,099

YouTube and and suddenly we're in all

2726

02:01:52,609 --> 02:01:49,980

these different places and uh yeah

2727

02:01:54,129 --> 02:01:52,619

praise the cash praise the cash

2728

02:01:57,410 --> 02:01:54,139

Hallelujah

2729

02:01:59,450 --> 02:01:57,420

the more uh places we are the more

2730

02:02:01,370 --> 02:01:59,460

opportunities to praise the cash and

2731

02:02:01,970 --> 02:02:01,380

more opportunities to

2732

02:02:04,609 --> 02:02:01,980

um

2733

02:02:06,470 --> 02:02:04,619

produce good content with the the stuff

2734

02:02:09,530 --> 02:02:06,480

generated

2735

02:02:11,629 --> 02:02:09,540

the gold color says PBS is funded by the

2736

02:02:13,490 --> 02:02:11,639

Ford Foundation

2737

02:02:16,070 --> 02:02:13,500

well yeah they got a lot of corporate

2738

02:02:18,229 --> 02:02:16,080

sponsors but I always liked PBS because

2739

02:02:20,450 --> 02:02:18,239

I like documentaries and growing up

2740

02:02:23,270 --> 02:02:20,460

especially before cable I'm showing my

2741

02:02:24,709 --> 02:02:23,280

age there before cable TV the only place

2742

02:02:29,990 --> 02:02:24,719

that you were going to see documentaries

2743

02:02:33,290 --> 02:02:30,000

really was in my city was Channel 12 PBS

2744

02:02:35,510 --> 02:02:33,300

um and um so I remember every year my

2745

02:02:38,030 --> 02:02:35,520

father he would get grumpy but he would

2746

02:02:40,070 --> 02:02:38,040

send the money you know and I remember

2747

02:02:42,290 --> 02:02:40,080

one time coming to breakfast or

2748

02:02:44,270 --> 02:02:42,300

something and I'm like he was there with

2749

02:02:46,310 --> 02:02:44,280

a checkbook and he was kind of grumpy

2750

02:02:49,430 --> 02:02:46,320

and I'm like what's going on dad and he

2751

02:02:51,229 --> 02:02:49,440

said I'm writing my check to PBS

2752

02:02:53,870 --> 02:02:51,239

and he was kind of pissed off and I go

2753

02:02:55,850 --> 02:02:53,880

oh okay well you like you like Channel

2754

02:02:57,290 --> 02:02:55,860

12 that's a good thing right Dad and he

2755

02:03:00,169 --> 02:02:57,300

goes no they're gonna they're gonna send

2756

02:03:02,330 --> 02:03:00,179

me a cheap coffee mug for my 150 or

2757

02:03:04,189 --> 02:03:02,340

something like that but he did it every

2758

02:03:06,649 --> 02:03:04,199

year every year he sent him some money

2759

02:03:08,629 --> 02:03:06,659

because he liked War documentaries and

2760

02:03:11,390 --> 02:03:08,639

World War II stuff and they had that on

2761

02:03:14,089 --> 02:03:11,400

PBS it was the only place to get it and

2762

02:03:16,250 --> 02:03:14,099

much in the same vein you know you're

2763

02:03:20,089 --> 02:03:16,260

not seeing this content that we produce

2764

02:03:22,490 --> 02:03:20,099

on CNN or you know wherever so uh

2765

02:03:24,109 --> 02:03:22,500

I'm gonna sell Jimmy for profit no I got

2766

02:03:28,189 --> 02:03:24,119

him chained in the basement he's been

2767

02:03:29,570 --> 02:03:28,199

he's been mouthing off so uh I smacked

2768

02:03:31,430 --> 02:03:29,580

the [h__\h] out of him and we chained him

2769

02:03:33,169 --> 02:03:31,440

in the basement and when he decides he

2770

02:03:35,689 --> 02:03:33,179

wants to behave he'll be a guest host

2771

02:03:37,970 --> 02:03:35,699

here again probably soon I could use a

2772

02:03:39,169 --> 02:03:37,980

night off and we'll have Jimmy needs

2773

02:03:41,930 --> 02:03:39,179

church right

2774

02:03:43,970 --> 02:03:41,940

uh

2775

02:03:47,750 --> 02:03:43,980

John Griffin says give it to Steve if

2776

02:03:50,030 --> 02:03:47,760

it's any good he'll show it yeah

2777

02:03:52,490 --> 02:03:50,040

somebody's talking about uh one of their

2778

02:03:54,229 --> 02:03:52,500

UFO videos or something like that so

2779

02:03:56,870 --> 02:03:54,239

questions or comments for me please put

2780

02:03:58,609 --> 02:03:56,880

them in all capital letters and uh boy

2781

02:04:03,229 --> 02:03:58,619

what a great live

2782

02:04:04,850 --> 02:04:03,239

chat we've had tonight and what a uh

2783

02:04:06,350 --> 02:04:04,860

what a great guest I'm glad that we

2784

02:04:07,729 --> 02:04:06,360

could bring him here and hopefully he

2785

02:04:10,129 --> 02:04:07,739

gets a little bump I'm going to go over

2786

02:04:14,330 --> 02:04:10,139

there right now and we're gonna we're

2787

02:04:16,790 --> 02:04:14,340

gonna note where he's at uh in Rumble

2788

02:04:18,770 --> 02:04:16,800

land because rumble's tough I mean we

2789

02:04:19,609 --> 02:04:18,780

only got a few hundred subscribers over

2790

02:04:21,770 --> 02:04:19,619

there

2791

02:04:25,550 --> 02:04:21,780

well he's got 72 followers now and it

2792

02:04:28,669 --> 02:04:25,560

was 60 something earlier so um yeah you

2793

02:04:29,810 --> 02:04:28,679

should hop on over there I'm gonna put

2794

02:04:40,609 --> 02:04:29,820

the

2795

02:04:43,129 --> 02:04:40,619

can get him a little bit of a bump up

2796

02:04:45,649 --> 02:04:43,139

right get him a few more viewers because

2797

02:04:48,709 --> 02:04:45,659

he's doing good videos and that Michael

2798

02:04:50,330 --> 02:04:48,719

Sal One cracked me up that dude's a PhD

2799

02:04:54,589 --> 02:04:50,340

and he doesn't have to work a green

2800

02:04:59,390 --> 02:04:54,599

screen oh it's beautiful right

2801
02:05:01,689 --> 02:04:59,400
all right let me uh let me uh go over to

2802
02:05:05,930 --> 02:05:01,699
I'm gonna put uh

2803
02:05:05,940 --> 02:05:11,450
please support him

2804
02:05:15,950 --> 02:05:14,030
and there you go you got the rumble link

2805
02:05:18,890 --> 02:05:15,960
right there just hit that go over there

2806
02:05:21,530 --> 02:05:18,900
and hit the follow button you see it

2807
02:05:24,229 --> 02:05:21,540
says unfollow here I follow him and I

2808
02:05:26,810 --> 02:05:24,239
think you should too he deserves a

2809
02:05:27,709 --> 02:05:26,820
little bit of support for doing good

2810
02:05:30,649 --> 02:05:27,719
work

2811
02:05:32,750 --> 02:05:30,659
Noble Truth uh is asking you ever think

2812
02:05:35,930 --> 02:05:32,760
about doing round tables every so often

2813
02:05:38,629 --> 02:05:35,940

uh OG raised by Giants yeah yeah I'm

2814

02:05:40,790 --> 02:05:38,639

open to that and uh we have returned to

2815

02:05:43,850 --> 02:05:40,800

doing we're going to be doing two

2816

02:05:46,250 --> 02:05:43,860

kinds of uh well three if you count your

2817

02:05:48,470 --> 02:05:46,260

way Noble Truth I want to do some panels

2818

02:05:50,330 --> 02:05:48,480

where it's pre-selected people that are

2819

02:05:51,950 --> 02:05:50,340

very knowledgeable on certain subjects

2820

02:05:56,209 --> 02:05:51,960

you're right like we could have raised

2821

02:05:59,030 --> 02:05:56,219

by Giants uh Ryder and uh we can have uh

2822

02:06:01,189 --> 02:05:59,040

you know uh OG and a few other people

2823

02:06:03,109 --> 02:06:01,199

and do a secret space program discussion

2824

02:06:05,570 --> 02:06:03,119

with a whole panel of people that are

2825

02:06:07,609 --> 02:06:05,580

very very well informed and know the

2826

02:06:10,490 --> 02:06:07,619

topic really well

2827

02:06:12,350 --> 02:06:10,500

um then we do these open Panel those are

2828

02:06:14,750 --> 02:06:12,360

the chaos ones right where we just have

2829

02:06:17,330 --> 02:06:14,760

10 people screaming at each other those

2830

02:06:18,709 --> 02:06:17,340

are so chaotic but people like them and

2831

02:06:20,149 --> 02:06:18,719

they're fun sometimes so we'll be doing

2832

02:06:23,510 --> 02:06:20,159

those and we're also going to be

2833

02:06:26,990 --> 02:06:23,520

returning to call-in shows more and by

2834

02:06:28,850 --> 02:06:27,000

calling uh you know I we have done where

2835

02:06:31,189 --> 02:06:28,860

people could just call on the phone but

2836

02:06:33,109 --> 02:06:31,199

it's not ideal you know I have to get a

2837

02:06:35,089 --> 02:06:33,119

better setup to Jack people into the

2838

02:06:37,609 --> 02:06:35,099

show through the phone

2839

02:06:40,430 --> 02:06:37,619

um stream yard calling in so you get to

2840

02:06:42,649 --> 02:06:40,440

be on the show but we do one at a time

2841

02:06:46,669 --> 02:06:42,659

so we're going to come up with like a

2842

02:06:49,310 --> 02:06:46,679

graphic and a name for that you know

2843

02:06:51,470 --> 02:06:49,320

um I like that because it reminds me of

2844

02:06:53,209 --> 02:06:51,480

art Bell's call-in programs where he

2845

02:06:56,990 --> 02:06:53,219

would just take one call at a time he

2846

02:06:59,270 --> 02:06:57,000

didn't do 10 people talking at once it's

2847

02:07:01,189 --> 02:06:59,280

a lot less chaotic it's easier to handle

2848

02:07:03,470 --> 02:07:01,199

we'll be doing more of all three of

2849

02:07:04,250 --> 02:07:03,480

those in the future

2850

02:07:09,850 --> 02:07:04,260

um

2851
02:07:12,950 --> 02:07:09,860
and I've put it there in the live chat

2852
02:07:14,570 --> 02:07:12,960
uh Joel chickie said we saw something in

2853
02:07:16,430 --> 02:07:14,580
the night sky every couple of months for

2854
02:07:18,410 --> 02:07:16,440
several years but it stopped since I

2855
02:07:21,229 --> 02:07:18,420
lived by Oak Ridge National Laboratories

2856
02:07:23,750 --> 02:07:21,239
we are convinced it is U.S tech being

2857
02:07:26,570 --> 02:07:23,760
tested yeah isn't that interesting many

2858
02:07:28,189 --> 02:07:26,580
many UFO sightings I'm sure of it are

2859
02:07:32,270 --> 02:07:28,199
most likely

2860
02:07:33,589 --> 02:07:32,280
many UFO sightings are actually uh are

2861
02:07:37,790 --> 02:07:33,599
actually

2862
02:07:40,850 --> 02:07:37,800
secret technology being tested right

2863
02:07:43,250 --> 02:07:40,860

yeah at the same time of the night yeah

2864

02:07:45,890 --> 02:07:43,260

yeah yeah or

2865

02:07:48,530 --> 02:07:45,900

I I don't want to tip my hand but I have

2866

02:07:50,149 --> 02:07:48,540

some plans I have

2867

02:07:52,970 --> 02:07:50,159

um some of you know that I have other

2868

02:07:55,310 --> 02:07:52,980

business interests besides this show I

2869

02:07:57,290 --> 02:07:55,320

couldn't pay my bills otherwise so you

2870

02:07:59,870 --> 02:07:57,300

know I have the the other sort of

2871

02:08:02,689 --> 02:07:59,880

business that I'm in to take care of my

2872

02:08:05,169 --> 02:08:02,699

household responsibilities and bills and

2873

02:08:08,570 --> 02:08:05,179

things and the show is its own uh thing

2874

02:08:12,649 --> 02:08:08,580

but I'm going to be taking a few weeks

2875

02:08:14,570 --> 02:08:12,659

off of my other business

2876

02:08:17,330 --> 02:08:14,580

um and I have some plans for the show

2877

02:08:19,490 --> 02:08:17,340

I'm going to be on vacation from one job

2878

02:08:21,229 --> 02:08:19,500

and I'm going to double down here on

2879

02:08:24,530 --> 02:08:21,239

this job

2880

02:08:26,089 --> 02:08:24,540

um the the race to get to a million

2881

02:08:28,089 --> 02:08:26,099

views is on and we're going to get there

2882

02:08:32,750 --> 02:08:28,099

a lot faster if we double up some days

2883

02:08:34,970 --> 02:08:32,760

so what I'm hoping to do uh ganja 73 is

2884

02:08:37,010 --> 02:08:34,980

that we're to our normal sort of topics

2885

02:08:40,669 --> 02:08:37,020

at night four nights a week or five

2886

02:08:42,229 --> 02:08:40,679

nights a week whatever I can do but

2887

02:08:45,229 --> 02:08:42,239

during the day we're going to start

2888

02:08:48,770 --> 02:08:45,239

doing the 2PM show and I'm going to use

2889

02:08:51,470 --> 02:08:48,780

that day show slot to do a lot of other

2890

02:08:53,930 --> 02:08:51,480

topics they're sort of not in our usual

2891

02:08:55,790 --> 02:08:53,940

wheelhouse like if we do a show on

2892

02:08:57,890 --> 02:08:55,800

Bigfoot it'll be the two it'll be the

2893

02:09:00,050 --> 02:08:57,900

2PM slot if we do a show on artificial

2894

02:09:03,709 --> 02:09:00,060

intelligence 2 p.m slot demons and

2895

02:09:07,070 --> 02:09:03,719

demonology 2 p.m slot so this should

2896

02:09:09,890 --> 02:09:07,080

allow us to both grow the tent and get

2897

02:09:13,609 --> 02:09:09,900

to that million subscriber original goal

2898

02:09:15,169 --> 02:09:13,619

I had and the OG octuple OG is in the

2899

02:09:16,609 --> 02:09:15,179

live chat he says thanks once again

2900

02:09:17,870 --> 02:09:16,619

Steve it was a pleasure being on your

2901

02:09:20,209 --> 02:09:17,880

show and I look forward to coming on

2902

02:09:22,729 --> 02:09:20,219

again appreciate it so much yeah

2903

02:09:24,649 --> 02:09:22,739

absolutely and I'm glad that we could

2904

02:09:25,669 --> 02:09:24,659

host you I was going to email you as

2905

02:09:27,290 --> 02:09:25,679

soon as I'm finished with the broadcast

2906

02:09:29,870 --> 02:09:27,300

to thank you but I'll just do it right

2907

02:09:31,310 --> 02:09:29,880

now thank you for uh all that you do and

2908

02:09:34,189 --> 02:09:31,320

thank you for coming here and sharing

2909

02:09:37,129 --> 02:09:34,199

some of your insight into this clown

2910

02:09:39,229 --> 02:09:37,139

show world that we both have Flint me

2911

02:09:42,350 --> 02:09:39,239

and this guy landed in the same clown

2912

02:09:45,229 --> 02:09:42,360

show right thank you uh OG and I am

2913

02:09:48,790 --> 02:09:45,239

going to email you because I I have an

2914

02:09:51,470 --> 02:09:48,800

idea of my own that I will run by you

2915

02:09:53,330 --> 02:09:51,480

willow 13 is here and says for all we

2916

02:09:54,890 --> 02:09:53,340

know every piece of technology is shown

2917

02:09:56,750 --> 02:09:54,900

in the Marvel Cinematic Universe is

2918

02:09:59,330 --> 02:09:56,760

actually true maybe there are some form

2919

02:10:01,370 --> 02:09:59,340

of Iron Man suits around well that could

2920

02:10:03,470 --> 02:10:01,380

be and if so I want one especially if

2921

02:10:06,830 --> 02:10:03,480

you could fly in it that would be

2922

02:10:08,330 --> 02:10:06,840

awesome right and I know that there are

2923

02:10:10,490 --> 02:10:08,340

some people on the internet that have

2924

02:10:12,770 --> 02:10:10,500

tried to make like a real life Iron Man

2925

02:10:14,930 --> 02:10:12,780

suit and there's another guy using Jets

2926

02:10:17,030 --> 02:10:14,940

but there's Jets on his hands and jets

2927

02:10:20,149 --> 02:10:17,040

on his feet and he's trying to make an

2928

02:10:23,270 --> 02:10:20,159

Iron Man suit that will fly I love stuff

2929

02:10:25,129 --> 02:10:23,280

like that right or like uh when people

2930

02:10:27,649 --> 02:10:25,139

people have tried to make real web

2931

02:10:30,350 --> 02:10:27,659

shooters like Spider-Man's I love stuff

2932

02:10:32,930 --> 02:10:30,360

like that and somebody made like a

2933

02:10:36,050 --> 02:10:32,940

Captain America shield and things like

2934

02:10:37,850 --> 02:10:36,060

that like I love those like and then

2935

02:10:40,550 --> 02:10:37,860

there's that video where somebody made a

2936

02:10:43,310 --> 02:10:40,560

real lightsaber out of plasma oh I love

2937

02:10:47,629 --> 02:10:43,320

stuff like that it's like this stuff

2938

02:10:52,330 --> 02:10:50,810

uh yeah I know Zen uh Dawn Richardson

2939

02:10:56,689 --> 02:10:52,340

asking are you familiar with

2940

02:10:59,390 --> 02:10:56,699

unspirituality small channel uh well it

2941

02:11:02,030 --> 02:10:59,400

didn't used to be uh I think if you're

2942

02:11:04,570 --> 02:11:02,040

talking about Zen Loren he has been a

2943

02:11:13,910 --> 02:11:04,580

guest here several times

2944

02:11:19,370 --> 02:11:16,070

oh no maybe not that might be somebody

2945

02:11:21,950 --> 02:11:19,380

different yeah that's somebody different

2946

02:11:24,169 --> 02:11:21,960

uh Zen Loren was something else but it

2947

02:11:26,629 --> 02:11:24,179

reminds it seemed like that was the same

2948

02:11:28,850 --> 02:11:26,639

name it's unspirituality or something

2949

02:11:32,990 --> 02:11:28,860

this is a different one I guess this one

2950

02:11:35,149 --> 02:11:33,000

has 365 subscribers oh no it is him it's

2951

02:11:37,970 --> 02:11:35,159

just a different logo yeah that's Zen

2952

02:11:40,010 --> 02:11:37,980

Loren and he has been a guest both on my

2953

02:11:42,109 --> 02:11:40,020

previous show the audio podcast Midnight

2954

02:11:45,470 --> 02:11:42,119

Hour show and he's been a guest here as

2955

02:11:48,770 --> 02:11:45,480

well uh he did a lot of great grifter

2956

02:11:51,229 --> 02:11:48,780

busting as well uh and but I don't know

2957

02:11:54,950 --> 02:11:51,239

why but he's always like starting a new

2958

02:11:56,450 --> 02:11:54,960

channel uh or changing formats or you

2959

02:11:57,290 --> 02:11:56,460

know he's been kind of in flux for a

2960

02:11:59,570 --> 02:11:57,300

while

2961

02:12:02,089 --> 02:11:59,580

maybe it's just my perception but I'm

2962

02:12:04,370 --> 02:12:02,099

sure that several years ago he had a

2963

02:12:06,589 --> 02:12:04,380

huge Channel compared to mine

2964

02:12:07,310 --> 02:12:06,599

um you know

2965

02:12:09,169 --> 02:12:07,320

um

2966

02:12:10,910 --> 02:12:09,179

he was always very kind to me I hope

2967

02:12:12,890 --> 02:12:10,920

he's doing well and that reminds me I

2968

02:12:14,149 --> 02:12:12,900

haven't spoken to him in some time so

2969

02:12:15,890 --> 02:12:14,159

thank you I'm going to check in with

2970

02:12:19,729 --> 02:12:15,900

them and see how he's doing

2971

02:12:22,250 --> 02:12:19,739

uh yes then yeah yeah I'm sorry it

2972

02:12:24,169 --> 02:12:22,260

looked like a different it looked like

2973

02:12:25,850 --> 02:12:24,179

not him because he didn't used to use

2974

02:12:29,030 --> 02:12:25,860

that sort of logo that he's using now

2975

02:12:32,209 --> 02:12:29,040

but yeah Zen Loren is a good guy sort of

2976

02:12:36,290 --> 02:12:32,219

a seeker of spiritual truth and also a

2977

02:12:38,089 --> 02:12:36,300

grifter Buster many many times right

2978

02:12:41,450 --> 02:12:38,099

um

2979

02:12:43,189 --> 02:12:41,460

all right we uh we will take any more

2980

02:12:45,649 --> 02:12:43,199

comments or questions from me please put

2981

02:12:47,450 --> 02:12:45,659

them in all capital letters

2982

02:12:49,669 --> 02:12:47,460

um I got a little bit more time to share

2983

02:12:51,410 --> 02:12:49,679

this may be the last show for this week

2984

02:12:53,930 --> 02:12:51,420

tomorrow

2985

02:12:57,350 --> 02:12:53,940

I'm heading up to the cabin and I'm so

2986

02:13:01,010 --> 02:12:57,360

happy because I don't usually do it I'm

2987

02:13:03,290 --> 02:13:01,020

lazy uh but this week I got all of the

2988

02:13:06,530 --> 02:13:03,300

materials that I need for this weekend

2989

02:13:10,189 --> 02:13:06,540

and it's already loaded in my car

2990

02:13:13,129 --> 02:13:10,199

ready so tomorrow uh this is a rare

2991

02:13:15,410 --> 02:13:13,139

event usually when I go to the cabin I

2992

02:13:17,510 --> 02:13:15,420

have to run errands after I leave here

2993

02:13:20,629 --> 02:13:17,520

before I go to the cabin and sometimes

2994

02:13:23,629 --> 02:13:20,639

that takes hours because I gotta go to

2995

02:13:25,790 --> 02:13:23,639

the supermarket I have to go over here I

2996

02:13:27,109 --> 02:13:25,800

gotta go to Lowe's oh they didn't have

2997

02:13:29,050 --> 02:13:27,119

something I need I had to go to Harbor

2998

02:13:31,729 --> 02:13:29,060

Freight Home Depot

2999

02:13:33,950 --> 02:13:31,739

get gas

3000

02:13:36,470 --> 02:13:33,960

um you know there's always all these

3001

02:13:38,750 --> 02:13:36,480

errands and so going to the cabin is two

3002

02:13:41,330 --> 02:13:38,760

hour ride it becomes a four hour journey

3003

02:13:43,850 --> 02:13:41,340

to get there because I was lazy all week

3004

02:13:45,470 --> 02:13:43,860

and didn't run any errands and then you

3005

02:13:47,629 --> 02:13:45,480

know I've always got the children so

3006

02:13:50,810 --> 02:13:47,639

it's difficult to run errands but today

3007

02:13:53,870 --> 02:13:50,820

I said no let me get it done I got I got

3008

02:13:55,790 --> 02:13:53,880

boards loaded in that car so the

3009

02:13:59,390 --> 02:13:55,800

ceilings for the bathroom

3010

02:14:01,550 --> 02:13:59,400

some assembly required I've got all the

3011

02:14:04,550 --> 02:14:01,560

wood all these little boards they're in

3012

02:14:06,649 --> 02:14:04,560

the in the car ready to go so tomorrow

3013

02:14:09,410 --> 02:14:06,659

I'm very happy that I can just hop in

3014

02:14:11,030 --> 02:14:09,420

the car and head straight to the cabin I

3015

02:14:13,669 --> 02:14:11,040

don't even need to get gas that never

3016

02:14:15,649 --> 02:14:13,679

happens I always feel like it always

3017

02:14:18,530 --> 02:14:15,659

feels like I have to make all of these

3018

02:14:20,870 --> 02:14:18,540

errand runs before I can leave for the

3019

02:14:22,310 --> 02:14:20,880

cabin and then then it makes it feels

3020

02:14:25,669 --> 02:14:22,320

like getting to the cabin takes all

3021

02:14:28,010 --> 02:14:25,679

night you know and uh I I don't know I'm

3022

02:14:29,689 --> 02:14:28,020

just little things make me happy little

3023

02:14:33,229 --> 02:14:29,699

things like what I could just drive

3024

02:14:35,330 --> 02:14:33,239

straight there that makes me happy

3025

02:14:39,109 --> 02:14:35,340

what are my thoughts on Charlie Ward

3026

02:14:42,649 --> 02:14:39,119

total 100 grifter he is a total 100

3027

02:14:45,229 --> 02:14:42,659

grifter him and Simon Parks both belong

3028

02:14:47,569 --> 02:14:45,239

in prison in my opinion but I'm not a

3029

02:14:50,569 --> 02:14:47,579

law enforcement officer and I'm not a uh

3030

02:14:52,430 --> 02:14:50,579

you know a lawyer uh but it just seems

3031

02:14:54,589 --> 02:14:52,440

to me that those guys remember they were

3032

02:14:56,569 --> 02:14:54,599

they were on the uh cute train they were

3033

02:14:59,149 --> 02:14:56,579

q-tards and they were wrong about

3034

02:15:00,770 --> 02:14:59,159

everything right these guys are running

3035

02:15:03,109 --> 02:15:00,780

around telling people that Trump is

3036

02:15:04,729 --> 02:15:03,119

still in power and all this stuff for

3037

02:15:07,550 --> 02:15:04,739

months and months and months after the

3038

02:15:09,410 --> 02:15:07,560

election they're idiots and grifters and

3039

02:15:12,589 --> 02:15:09,420

that's where I believe I'm sorry if you

3040

02:15:15,050 --> 02:15:12,599

uh disagree but I'm sure you want my

3041

02:15:16,669 --> 02:15:15,060

honest opinion and that's as nicely as I

3042

02:15:19,609 --> 02:15:16,679

can put it

3043

02:15:21,470 --> 02:15:19,619

um and uh the M seeker of Truth is a

3044

02:15:24,350 --> 02:15:21,480

good Channel if you want to see the

3045

02:15:26,569 --> 02:15:24,360

Simon parks and Charlie Ward frauds

3046

02:15:28,069 --> 02:15:26,579

exposed that guy has done more to expose

3047

02:15:31,970 --> 02:15:28,079

Charlie Ward and Simon Parks than

3048

02:15:34,370 --> 02:15:31,980

anybody M seeker of Truth on YouTube uh

3049

02:15:35,870 --> 02:15:34,380

shout out to him Amy Collins that

3050

02:15:39,109 --> 02:15:35,880

bathroom thing is going to get finished

3051

02:15:41,270 --> 02:15:39,119

hopefully you're right and look Amy

3052

02:15:44,390 --> 02:15:41,280

Collins you're a woman so you can

3053

02:15:46,970 --> 02:15:44,400

understand this I promised my wife I

3054

02:15:49,189 --> 02:15:46,980

promised her and she has reminded me I

3055

02:15:51,530 --> 02:15:49,199

promised my wife that there would be a

3056

02:15:55,850 --> 02:15:51,540

bathroom at the cabin a nice bathroom

3057

02:15:59,270 --> 02:15:55,860

that she you know so but what happened

3058

02:16:00,530 --> 02:15:59,280

was I started building that bathroom and

3059

02:16:02,390 --> 02:16:00,540

then I got it to the point where things

3060

02:16:04,189 --> 02:16:02,400

were functional but then I didn't put up

3061

02:16:06,229 --> 02:16:04,199

the walls and the ceilings and the

3062

02:16:07,310 --> 02:16:06,239

lights and things for two years we

3063

02:16:09,470 --> 02:16:07,320

didn't even have a light in the bathroom

3064

02:16:10,689 --> 02:16:09,480

we had like one of those tap lights with

3065

02:16:14,330 --> 02:16:10,699

the batteries

3066

02:16:15,950 --> 02:16:14,340

so and then what happened is before I

3067

02:16:18,530 --> 02:16:15,960

finished the bathroom walls and the

3068

02:16:20,390 --> 02:16:18,540

ceilings it was obvious that we needed a

3069

02:16:21,950 --> 02:16:20,400

bigger room or something because it was

3070

02:16:25,609 --> 02:16:21,960

just it was too small the cabin

3071

02:16:27,709 --> 02:16:25,619

originally was 12 by 24. the whole cabin

3072

02:16:29,750 --> 02:16:27,719

and that was fine when my youngest son

3073

02:16:32,810 --> 02:16:29,760

was a baby and it was just me my wife

3074

02:16:35,690 --> 02:16:32,820

the baby and Zachary but those two

3075

02:16:38,810 --> 02:16:35,700

monkeys got big and then my wife will

3076

02:16:40,790 --> 02:16:38,820

bring her sister or her mom along with

3077

02:16:43,250 --> 02:16:40,800

us for the weekend and one weekend we

3078

02:16:45,770 --> 02:16:43,260

got jammed in there in this 12 by 24

3079

02:16:47,990 --> 02:16:45,780

cabin but part of that is the bathroom

3080

02:16:50,450 --> 02:16:48,000

so it was really like

3081

02:16:52,610 --> 02:16:50,460

12 by 16 room

3082

02:16:54,349 --> 02:16:52,620

and there was four or five of us all in

3083

02:16:55,910 --> 02:16:54,359

there all weekend because it rained like

3084

02:16:57,709 --> 02:16:55,920

all weekend and we were stuck in this

3085

02:16:59,990 --> 02:16:57,719

little room together and we all you know

3086

02:17:01,669 --> 02:17:00,000

it was terrible so before I finished the

3087

02:17:05,209 --> 02:17:01,679

bathroom I started building this other

3088

02:17:07,009 --> 02:17:05,219

living room uh that's 12x24 the log

3089

02:17:08,509 --> 02:17:07,019

living room

3090

02:17:11,450 --> 02:17:08,519

um and then

3091

02:17:13,849 --> 02:17:11,460

the building looked weird with just one

3092

02:17:15,709 --> 02:17:13,859

side having an addition so I built the

3093

02:17:17,810 --> 02:17:15,719

sun room on the other side

3094

02:17:19,969 --> 02:17:17,820

the living room and the sun room are

3095

02:17:22,549 --> 02:17:19,979

completely just about you know they need

3096

02:17:26,089 --> 02:17:22,559

a little trim or something in a couple

3097

02:17:29,089 --> 02:17:26,099

of spots but they're 100 done so now I'm

3098

02:17:31,669 --> 02:17:29,099

back to fulfilling my promise and

3099

02:17:35,030 --> 02:17:31,679

finishing that bathroom I I'm hopeful

3100

02:17:37,250 --> 02:17:35,040

that my wife will like it it will be uh

3101

02:17:39,049 --> 02:17:37,260

all fully functional but all the walls

3102

02:17:42,110 --> 02:17:39,059

will finally be up the ceilings will be

3103

02:17:44,830 --> 02:17:42,120

up I got a light fixture we put a switch

3104

02:17:48,530 --> 02:17:44,840

in there's lights in there

3105

02:17:51,110 --> 02:17:48,540

I uh I feel guilty honestly Amy Collins

3106

02:17:53,929 --> 02:17:51,120

because I promised my wife that she

3107

02:17:56,750 --> 02:17:53,939

would have it she was like yeah and and

3108

02:17:59,089 --> 02:17:56,760

then I'm pretty sure she said I said a

3109

02:18:00,650 --> 02:17:59,099

nice bathroom so it's not nice if

3110

02:18:01,790 --> 02:18:00,660

there's if it's missing walls and

3111

02:18:05,330 --> 02:18:01,800

doesn't have a ceiling there's

3112

02:18:07,849 --> 02:18:05,340

insulation hanging you know like it's

3113

02:18:11,209 --> 02:18:07,859

not it's got to be finished to be nice

3114

02:18:13,129 --> 02:18:11,219

but I'm hopeful a couple more weekends I

3115

02:18:16,490 --> 02:18:13,139

just got to keep pecking away at it I

3116

02:18:19,310 --> 02:18:16,500

got most of the walls finished now

3117

02:18:23,270 --> 02:18:19,320

um so I just have to uh put up a ceiling

3118

02:18:25,129 --> 02:18:23,280

and then uh the the the uh what is that

3119

02:18:28,429 --> 02:18:25,139

stuff called baseboards like the trim

3120

02:18:31,009 --> 02:18:28,439

around the bottom of the balls and uh

3121

02:18:32,750 --> 02:18:31,019

I gotta find a medicine cabinet I'm

3122

02:18:35,690 --> 02:18:32,760

gonna do some more work on that Big

3123

02:18:37,790 --> 02:18:35,700

Stone shower and and then we'll

3124

02:18:39,650 --> 02:18:37,800

everything will be good it'll it'll all

3125

02:18:42,110 --> 02:18:39,660

work we already have a sink in there

3126

02:18:45,049 --> 02:18:42,120

that works but it's a hand pump sink and

3127

02:18:47,509 --> 02:18:45,059

we have that stone shower that's kind of

3128

02:18:49,250 --> 02:18:47,519

hillbilly but it works we just heat up

3129

02:18:51,230 --> 02:18:49,260

this huge pot of water and then we have

3130

02:18:53,509 --> 02:18:51,240

this shower head that has a pump that

3131

02:18:56,030 --> 02:18:53,519

goes in the pot but it works and it

3132

02:18:59,450 --> 02:18:56,040

drains out to a flower bed

3133

02:19:01,669 --> 02:18:59,460

um it'll be a nice bathroom nice you

3134

02:19:03,410 --> 02:19:01,679

know and then actually Amy Collins I'm

3135

02:19:06,049 --> 02:19:03,420

getting my neighbor's wife I'm gonna

3136

02:19:08,690 --> 02:19:06,059

give I'm gonna beg her like you gotta

3137

02:19:10,969 --> 02:19:08,700

come over here and help me you know get

3138

02:19:13,009 --> 02:19:10,979

some soap with those fancy soaps and

3139

02:19:15,290 --> 02:19:13,019

candles and lotion and all that stuff

3140

02:19:18,110 --> 02:19:15,300

women like I'm gonna have her come over

3141

02:19:20,990 --> 02:19:18,120

and just load it up here's some money go

3142

02:19:21,709 --> 02:19:21,000

get it load it up with woman stuff you

3143

02:19:25,250 --> 02:19:21,719

know

3144

02:19:27,049 --> 02:19:25,260

and when I go into a bathroom and they

3145

02:19:29,750 --> 02:19:27,059

have those like little baskets with the

3146

02:19:31,429 --> 02:19:29,760

fancy soaps and things and and you know

3147

02:19:32,990 --> 02:19:31,439

little toiletries I like that I'm gonna

3148

02:19:36,169 --> 02:19:33,000

have her do that and we're gonna have

3149

02:19:38,629 --> 02:19:36,179

some shelves for the towels and supplies

3150

02:19:40,429 --> 02:19:38,639

and you know whatever you need and I

3151

02:19:42,410 --> 02:19:40,439

gotta find a medicine cabinet that

3152

02:19:44,450 --> 02:19:42,420

matches because

3153

02:19:46,250 --> 02:19:44,460

I went to Home Depot and they all look

3154

02:19:48,110 --> 02:19:46,260

like they belong in a house not a cabin

3155

02:19:50,389 --> 02:19:48,120

so I might have to build a medicine

3156

02:19:53,090 --> 02:19:50,399

cabinet who knows but I am going to

3157

02:19:56,230 --> 02:19:53,100

finish that bathroom

3158

02:19:58,790 --> 02:19:56,240

I really think three more weekends

3159

02:20:01,790 --> 02:19:58,800

maximum three more weekends that whole

3160

02:20:04,190 --> 02:20:01,800

bathroom will be done then I'm gonna

3161

02:20:06,170 --> 02:20:04,200

take one weekend and well hopefully one

3162

02:20:09,170 --> 02:20:06,180

weekend maybe two and build the front

3163

02:20:11,270 --> 02:20:09,180

porch and that entire dream is is done

3164

02:20:13,670 --> 02:20:11,280

now there's always going to be something

3165

02:20:15,349 --> 02:20:13,680

at any building right you're always

3166

02:20:17,389 --> 02:20:15,359

going to need maintenance or you need to

3167

02:20:19,490 --> 02:20:17,399

do something or paint something or do

3168

02:20:21,590 --> 02:20:19,500

something but

3169

02:20:23,810 --> 02:20:21,600

um in a few short

3170

02:20:27,110 --> 02:20:23,820

really I think in the next two months

3171

02:20:29,630 --> 02:20:27,120

Max that entire original cabin the whole

3172

02:20:32,510 --> 02:20:29,640

dream will be done it'll be a thousand

3173

02:20:34,310 --> 02:20:32,520

square foot cabin with a huge porch on

3174

02:20:38,510 --> 02:20:34,320

the front of it it's going to be 10 by

3175

02:20:40,309 --> 02:20:38,520

uh 36 like 10 foot wide and 36 foot long

3176

02:20:41,090 --> 02:20:40,319

it goes across the whole front of the

3177

02:20:42,590 --> 02:20:41,100

building

3178

02:20:44,750 --> 02:20:42,600

it's going to be beautiful we can

3179

02:20:47,330 --> 02:20:44,760

barbecue there even if it rains there's

3180

02:20:49,490 --> 02:20:47,340

going to be a pizza oven on the porch

3181

02:20:51,650 --> 02:20:49,500

I can't wait to just finish this dream

3182

02:20:53,270 --> 02:20:51,660

because I'm going to be moving on to new

3183

02:20:54,950 --> 02:20:53,280

dreams

3184

02:20:57,530 --> 02:20:54,960

um

3185

02:20:58,910 --> 02:20:57,540

yeah jewel chicky Arlene says if you

3186

02:21:00,530 --> 02:20:58,920

haven't seen the videos with Ron and

3187

02:21:02,510 --> 02:21:00,540

Stephen went to the cabin you got to

3188

02:21:05,570 --> 02:21:02,520

check them out hilarious yeah those guys

3189

02:21:07,490 --> 02:21:05,580

are coming back maybe you know

3190

02:21:09,050 --> 02:21:07,500

Stephanie Willis says I would love to

3191

02:21:10,370 --> 02:21:09,060

hang in a cabin in the woods well you're

3192

02:21:12,170 --> 02:21:10,380

more than welcome if you can find your

3193

02:21:14,450 --> 02:21:12,180

way here I forget where you're at in the

3194

02:21:15,830 --> 02:21:14,460

world but uh it's in Pennsylvania near

3195

02:21:18,530 --> 02:21:15,840

the New York

3196

02:21:20,450 --> 02:21:18,540

state border of Pennsylvania

3197

02:21:22,250 --> 02:21:20,460

and uh

3198

02:21:24,710 --> 02:21:22,260

I don't know there's a camping trailer

3199

02:21:26,750 --> 02:21:24,720

right next to the cabin a little tiny

3200

02:21:28,309 --> 02:21:26,760

camping trailer just big enough for I

3201

02:21:30,710 --> 02:21:28,319

think it sleeps too it's got a little

3202

02:21:32,870 --> 02:21:30,720

bathroom a little kitchenette in it uh

3203

02:21:35,090 --> 02:21:32,880

you're most welcome you come and give

3204

02:21:38,750 --> 02:21:35,100

tarot card readings to my uh cabin

3205

02:21:43,190 --> 02:21:41,330

we love it brings us Comfort I know I

3206

02:21:46,010 --> 02:21:43,200

don't know why but women love like a

3207

02:21:49,370 --> 02:21:46,020

frilly really nice bathroom now I'm a

3208

02:21:51,590 --> 02:21:49,380

man Stephanie in the Willows so to me I

3209

02:21:53,510 --> 02:21:51,600

don't care it's the room where you [h__\h]

3210

02:21:56,210 --> 02:21:53,520

it doesn't have to be pretty where you

3211

02:21:59,510 --> 02:21:56,220

[h__\h] but I'm a man but I recognize women

3212

02:22:01,910 --> 02:21:59,520

want it to be pretty where they [h__\h] so

3213

02:22:04,070 --> 02:22:01,920

for whatever reason you know happy wife

3214

02:22:06,889 --> 02:22:04,080

happy life I'm gonna do whatever she

3215

02:22:09,590 --> 02:22:06,899

wants we're I'm gonna I'm gonna get my

3216

02:22:12,590 --> 02:22:09,600

cabin I'm gonna get my he's really my

3217

02:22:14,990 --> 02:22:12,600

best friend Matt uh his wife is really

3218

02:22:16,370 --> 02:22:15,000

good decorator so I'm I'm I already

3219

02:22:19,610 --> 02:22:16,380

talked to her but I gotta talk to her

3220

02:22:21,349 --> 02:22:19,620

again once I get the you know once she's

3221

02:22:23,630 --> 02:22:21,359

up you know I talked to her before I

3222

02:22:25,610 --> 02:22:23,640

finish the walls but I'm gonna get her

3223

02:22:28,250 --> 02:22:25,620

come over and you know hang some nice

3224

02:22:31,010 --> 02:22:28,260

pictures and put those frilly soaps

3225

02:22:32,809 --> 02:22:31,020

around and lotion what else candles you

3226

02:22:34,849 --> 02:22:32,819

know whatever whatever you women want

3227

02:22:36,070 --> 02:22:34,859

right whatever you women want I'm gonna

3228

02:22:39,889 --> 02:22:36,080

put it in there

3229

02:22:41,450 --> 02:22:39,899

she can fem up the cabin the bathroom in

3230

02:22:42,710 --> 02:22:41,460

the cabin can be real feminine I don't

3231

02:22:44,510 --> 02:22:42,720

care

3232

02:22:49,849 --> 02:22:44,520

um you know it's where you [h__\h] I don't

3233

02:22:51,830 --> 02:22:49,859

care you know and uh so in a in a short

3234

02:22:53,630 --> 02:22:51,840

order I will be finished that original

3235

02:22:54,889 --> 02:22:53,640

Dream it's always been my dream for

3236

02:22:58,670 --> 02:22:54,899

those who don't know to build a cabin

3237

02:23:01,610 --> 02:22:58,680

and uh I don't know why God I don't even

3238

02:23:04,250 --> 02:23:01,620

know why I mean I do uh growing up I did

3239

02:23:06,410 --> 02:23:04,260

a lot of camping with my father and and

3240

02:23:08,330 --> 02:23:06,420

uh he was like a cub scout master and a

3241

02:23:11,150 --> 02:23:08,340

boy scout master later and he took his

3242

02:23:13,670 --> 02:23:11,160

camp in all of the east coast and the

3243

02:23:15,710 --> 02:23:13,680

Appalachian Trail and uh you know

3244

02:23:17,990 --> 02:23:15,720

Treasure Island the boy scout camp and

3245

02:23:19,550 --> 02:23:18,000

heart and all these places and then

3246

02:23:21,290 --> 02:23:19,560

because he was a boy scout master he

3247

02:23:23,150 --> 02:23:21,300

sort of had access to a lot of cabins

3248

02:23:25,309 --> 02:23:23,160

that the Boy Scouts owned so he would

3249

02:23:27,050 --> 02:23:25,319

take us to these cool cabins when I was

3250

02:23:29,270 --> 02:23:27,060

a kid and I always loved the cabins

3251

02:23:32,389 --> 02:23:29,280

because you were warm you weren't

3252

02:23:34,610 --> 02:23:32,399

freezing all night in a tent right

3253

02:23:37,250 --> 02:23:34,620

and you weren't uncomfortable

3254

02:23:39,170 --> 02:23:37,260

cabins to me was the way to Camp so

3255

02:23:40,730 --> 02:23:39,180

maybe it was that but for whatever

3256

02:23:43,250 --> 02:23:40,740

reason God put in my heart a dream to

3257

02:23:46,490 --> 02:23:43,260

build a cabin my own cabin customized to

3258

02:23:49,670 --> 02:23:46,500

whatever I needed and and uh I'm I'm

3259

02:23:51,710 --> 02:23:49,680

this close I can feel it I can taste it

3260

02:23:53,389 --> 02:23:51,720

I'm this close and for those who don't

3261

02:23:55,910 --> 02:23:53,399

know I've been going to that cabin for

3262

02:23:58,370 --> 02:23:55,920

four years not every weekend but a lot

3263

02:24:00,530 --> 02:23:58,380

of weekends by myself and just building

3264

02:24:03,590 --> 02:24:00,540

it we started from dirt there was

3265

02:24:05,750 --> 02:24:03,600

nothing there uh and now we have a

3266

02:24:09,650 --> 02:24:05,760

camping trailer for guests next to the

3267

02:24:11,570 --> 02:24:09,660

cabin we have a 12 by 12 sort of

3268

02:24:13,070 --> 02:24:11,580

workshop and shed where I keep all the

3269

02:24:14,929 --> 02:24:13,080

tools where I'm supposed to they're all

3270

02:24:16,670 --> 02:24:14,939

over the place and then we have the

3271

02:24:19,730 --> 02:24:16,680

cabin which is a thousand square feet

3272

02:24:22,910 --> 02:24:19,740

there's a uh a firewood shed there's

3273

02:24:25,910 --> 02:24:22,920

wood the whole cabin is wood powered

3274

02:24:28,190 --> 02:24:25,920

there's a wood burning stove or wood

3275

02:24:30,650 --> 02:24:28,200

heater in every there's three major

3276

02:24:35,030 --> 02:24:30,660

rooms in the cabin so the living room

3277

02:24:37,070 --> 02:24:35,040

there's a big wood uh fireplace and then

3278

02:24:41,030 --> 02:24:37,080

the sun room there's a little wood

3279

02:24:43,429 --> 02:24:41,040

burning uh heater you know uh and in the

3280

02:24:46,969 --> 02:24:43,439

kitchen there is a wood burning stove

3281

02:24:49,610 --> 02:24:46,979

and oven so uh you can cook pizza with

3282

02:24:51,230 --> 02:24:49,620

some Twigs from the forest I love it and

3283

02:24:53,630 --> 02:24:51,240

uh

3284

02:24:55,610 --> 02:24:53,640

um I'm finally closing in on finishing

3285

02:24:57,110 --> 02:24:55,620

this dream off and then I'm starting on

3286

02:25:05,630 --> 02:24:57,120

a new one

3287

02:25:10,670 --> 02:25:08,330

oh boy we love free stuff I'm building a

3288

02:25:13,309 --> 02:25:10,680

new cabin Mike so yeah send me pictures

3289

02:25:16,250 --> 02:25:13,319

and then just or a description of what

3290

02:25:18,590 --> 02:25:16,260

you got but if it screws Nails any of

3291

02:25:21,349 --> 02:25:18,600

that kind of Hardware the next cabin I

3292

02:25:22,370 --> 02:25:21,359

build is going to be almost 100 from the

3293

02:25:25,429 --> 02:25:22,380

forest

3294

02:25:27,469 --> 02:25:25,439

and the one thing I'm happy about uh 5x5

3295

02:25:30,290 --> 02:25:27,479

news is I will not have to go to Home

3296

02:25:32,210 --> 02:25:30,300

Depot consistently like I have had for

3297

02:25:34,849 --> 02:25:32,220

this cabin because the next cabin is

3298

02:25:36,530 --> 02:25:34,859

going to be Log Cabin Stone floor a lot

3299

02:25:37,790 --> 02:25:36,540

more rustic and the only thing I'm

3300

02:25:39,830 --> 02:25:37,800

really going to need to buy is like

3301

02:25:42,170 --> 02:25:39,840

screws and nails and things like that

3302

02:25:44,389 --> 02:25:42,180

and I've got all the hand tools the next

3303

02:25:46,190 --> 02:25:44,399

cabin I'm building from hand tools we're

3304

02:25:48,410 --> 02:25:46,200

not going to have even a chainsaw I

3305

02:25:50,870 --> 02:25:48,420

don't think well we might I might cave

3306

02:25:51,530 --> 02:25:50,880

we'll see how it goes

3307

02:25:53,870 --> 02:25:51,540

um

3308

02:25:55,490 --> 02:25:53,880

Emma Starr says uh the way you speak

3309

02:25:56,990 --> 02:25:55,500

about your family is so heart-centered

3310

02:25:58,969 --> 02:25:57,000

you're a good man Stephen well thank you

3311

02:26:01,070 --> 02:25:58,979

I appreciate that and I try to be a good

3312

02:26:03,590 --> 02:26:01,080

man I try to be a good husband a good

3313

02:26:05,929 --> 02:26:03,600

father I try to be a better man every

3314

02:26:09,530 --> 02:26:07,790

um little things right little things you

3315

02:26:11,570 --> 02:26:09,540

learn and I I wasn't always a good man

3316

02:26:13,370 --> 02:26:11,580

to be honest with you

3317

02:26:15,469 --> 02:26:13,380

um I can freely admit that when I was

3318

02:26:18,290 --> 02:26:15,479

younger the reason I never I didn't have

3319

02:26:21,170 --> 02:26:18,300

children until I was older is because I

3320

02:26:23,510 --> 02:26:21,180

was like a you know I was a burnout

3321

02:26:25,370 --> 02:26:23,520

partier I was not I would not have made

3322

02:26:27,950 --> 02:26:25,380

a good father in my younger years I'm

3323

02:26:29,929 --> 02:26:27,960

glad that I waited until I was ready to

3324

02:26:33,170 --> 02:26:29,939

do it so that I wouldn't be like a

3325

02:26:36,410 --> 02:26:33,180

deadbeat dad or be off partying and and

3326

02:26:39,770 --> 02:26:36,420

you know leave the kids with the wife uh

3327

02:26:42,889 --> 02:26:39,780

yeah uh things work out for a reason so

3328

02:26:45,410 --> 02:26:42,899

I had my time to be a uh you know a

3329

02:26:49,370 --> 02:26:45,420

loser base but I was so irresponsible

3330

02:26:51,790 --> 02:26:49,380

and uh just lived for the next party

3331

02:26:54,290 --> 02:26:51,800

um and that was when I was a musician

3332

02:26:58,070 --> 02:26:54,300

you know you live for the next show the

3333

02:26:59,870 --> 02:26:58,080

next party the next whatever and now I

3334

02:27:03,590 --> 02:26:59,880

think I'm a better I'm definitely better

3335

02:27:06,770 --> 02:27:03,600

off being a family man and I have been

3336

02:27:09,410 --> 02:27:06,780

blessed and gifted by God with a

3337

02:27:11,630 --> 02:27:09,420

wonderful woman a wonderful wife and two

3338

02:27:15,349 --> 02:27:11,640

beautiful children who love me and and

3339

02:27:16,429 --> 02:27:15,359

that I love so what more could you ask

3340

02:27:18,950 --> 02:27:16,439

for

3341

02:27:20,929 --> 02:27:18,960

Tyson have a good stream Stephen it's

3342

02:27:23,030 --> 02:27:20,939

Dome Buster I changed my name on here

3343

02:27:24,830 --> 02:27:23,040

but I've been watching for two years on

3344

02:27:28,130 --> 02:27:24,840

YouTube well we're glad that you've been

3345

02:27:31,610 --> 02:27:28,140

here that long thank you Tyson right

3346

02:27:35,630 --> 02:27:31,620

oh well that that is what I could use

3347

02:27:37,910 --> 02:27:35,640

hand tools for woodworking yeah planers

3348

02:27:39,889 --> 02:27:37,920

um I did get Mike those uh what do you

3349

02:27:41,690 --> 02:27:39,899

call them draw knives they're it's like

3350

02:27:43,910 --> 02:27:41,700

a knife with two handles on it that you

3351

02:27:46,250 --> 02:27:43,920

pull down the lock to skin the logs I

3352

02:27:49,610 --> 02:27:46,260

got two of those I got plenty of hand

3353

02:27:51,650 --> 02:27:49,620

saws I could use a planer and some wood

3354

02:27:53,090 --> 02:27:51,660

I would chisel satin there's a few other

3355

02:27:55,190 --> 02:27:53,100

things on my list

3356

02:27:57,590 --> 02:27:55,200

I don't know what I'm gonna need I never

3357

02:27:59,630 --> 02:27:57,600

built a log cabin well the other one is

3358

02:28:01,490 --> 02:27:59,640

a log cabin but it's cord wood masonry

3359

02:28:03,110 --> 02:28:01,500

so there's a huge difference but I never

3360

02:28:05,929 --> 02:28:03,120

built a cabin where you have to notch

3361

02:28:07,130 --> 02:28:05,939

the logs and fit them together

3362

02:28:11,510 --> 02:28:07,140

um so this is going to be a big

3363

02:28:16,550 --> 02:28:13,090

yeah

3364

02:28:18,710 --> 02:28:16,560

non-powered tools are when uh our

3365

02:28:21,170 --> 02:28:18,720

forward when the power goes away well B

3366

02:28:23,389 --> 02:28:21,180

Baker at the new land that we have

3367

02:28:25,790 --> 02:28:23,399

purchased to make the uh world

3368

02:28:28,070 --> 02:28:25,800

headquarters of true Seekers and the new

3369

02:28:31,610 --> 02:28:28,080

studio and everything there's no power

3370

02:28:35,030 --> 02:28:31,620

there is no power right

3371

02:28:39,170 --> 02:28:35,040

um there's no power pole even within

3372

02:28:41,450 --> 02:28:39,180

miles of that property so I think I did

3373

02:28:43,250 --> 02:28:41,460

check in with the power company and to

3374

02:28:44,270 --> 02:28:43,260

get all the polls put in and everything

3375

02:28:46,490 --> 02:28:44,280

is

3376

02:28:48,650 --> 02:28:46,500

from the nearest one you have to pay for

3377

02:28:51,410 --> 02:28:48,660

each poll in a certain amount it would

3378

02:28:53,570 --> 02:28:51,420

be like tens of thousands of dollars so

3379

02:28:55,790 --> 02:28:53,580

we're not doing that instead I'm gonna

3380

02:28:57,429 --> 02:28:55,800

do a solar system but it'll be some time

3381

02:29:00,469 --> 02:28:57,439

before I have

3382

02:29:02,510 --> 02:29:00,479

the funds you know a lot of people don't

3383

02:29:04,790 --> 02:29:02,520

understand but solar power is not all

3384

02:29:07,550 --> 02:29:04,800

it's cracked up to be because

3385

02:29:09,710 --> 02:29:07,560

essentially what you're doing is with

3386

02:29:12,230 --> 02:29:09,720

with a big solar system is you're

3387

02:29:13,790 --> 02:29:12,240

trading your next five or eight years

3388

02:29:18,770 --> 02:29:13,800

power bill

3389

02:29:21,110 --> 02:29:18,780

twelve hundred dollars a year right yeah

3390

02:29:23,450 --> 02:29:21,120

you you need the next

3391

02:29:26,150 --> 02:29:23,460

10 years power bills and then you take

3392

02:29:29,150 --> 02:29:26,160

that money and buy a solar system it

3393

02:29:31,670 --> 02:29:29,160

doesn't start to become financially a

3394

02:29:33,710 --> 02:29:31,680

good idea until after that 10-year

3395

02:29:37,730 --> 02:29:33,720

period that you invested

3396

02:29:39,590 --> 02:29:37,740

is is over you know it's not so much the

3397

02:29:41,570 --> 02:29:39,600

solar panels that are expensive it's the

3398

02:29:44,630 --> 02:29:41,580

batteries that are expensive you know a

3399

02:29:47,330 --> 02:29:44,640

good marine battery is 200 and you're

3400

02:29:50,570 --> 02:29:47,340

gonna need 10 of them you know gang

3401

02:29:55,550 --> 02:29:50,580

together to give reasonably you know

3402

02:29:57,230 --> 02:29:55,560

good sized house uh enough power like I

3403

02:29:59,170 --> 02:29:57,240

don't know I have a huge house here so

3404

02:30:03,110 --> 02:29:59,180

to power this house it would be

3405

02:30:06,050 --> 02:30:03,120

ridiculous you'd need a ridiculous solar

3406

02:30:07,670 --> 02:30:06,060

panel setup but what I'm learning is if

3407

02:30:09,830 --> 02:30:07,680

you can learn to compromise on things

3408

02:30:12,050 --> 02:30:09,840

you can get by with a very tiny small

3409

02:30:14,330 --> 02:30:12,060

solar system if you're not running power

3410

02:30:17,570 --> 02:30:14,340

tools and microwaves and hair dryers and

3411

02:30:20,090 --> 02:30:17,580

electric ovens and electric ranges and

3412

02:30:22,670 --> 02:30:20,100

refrigerators big refrigerators you can

3413

02:30:24,349 --> 02:30:22,680

get by with a small power system we are

3414

02:30:27,590 --> 02:30:24,359

going to learn as we go and get by with

3415

02:30:33,410 --> 02:30:27,600

what we could get by with until you know

3416

02:30:37,969 --> 02:30:35,990

oh that's interesting 5x5 says I work

3417

02:30:39,410 --> 02:30:37,979

with the in the largest retail

3418

02:30:40,790 --> 02:30:39,420

liquidation store in the world which

3419

02:30:43,550 --> 02:30:40,800

happens to be here in Lakeland Florida

3420

02:30:45,889 --> 02:30:43,560

resale America I got tons of stuff

3421

02:30:47,690 --> 02:30:45,899

no that's good that's good place we have

3422

02:30:50,870 --> 02:30:47,700

something called restore I think or

3423

02:30:53,210 --> 02:30:50,880

Habitat for Humanity ReStore and they

3424

02:30:54,889 --> 02:30:53,220

you can go there and buy like

3425

02:30:56,389 --> 02:30:54,899

some things aren't that cheap there

3426
02:30:58,250 --> 02:30:56,399
though but you can sometimes you can

3427
02:31:01,730 --> 02:30:58,260
find like a door and a door frame for 50

3428
02:31:03,349 --> 02:31:01,740
bucks or a window for 50 bucks

3429
02:31:05,870 --> 02:31:03,359
um yeah

3430
02:31:09,170 --> 02:31:05,880
yeah solar panels are not that

3431
02:31:11,210 --> 02:31:09,180
incredibly efficient but Mark Tarana I

3432
02:31:13,670 --> 02:31:11,220
the other cabin I have wired with the

3433
02:31:15,650 --> 02:31:13,680
solar panel backup system because we

3434
02:31:18,770 --> 02:31:15,660
have power failures there at the other

3435
02:31:20,450 --> 02:31:18,780
place a lot especially when it's icy for

3436
02:31:23,570 --> 02:31:20,460
some reason if there's like an ice storm

3437
02:31:25,610 --> 02:31:23,580
you got no power until tomorrow I don't

3438
02:31:28,969 --> 02:31:25,620

know if it freezes things up or what's

3439

02:31:31,190 --> 02:31:28,979

going on but not so much snow but ice if

3440

02:31:35,870 --> 02:31:31,200

there's an ice storm you got no power

3441

02:31:38,570 --> 02:31:35,880

for a day or two uh until it falls out I

3442

02:31:41,030 --> 02:31:38,580

guess I don't know so I have solar power

3443

02:31:44,150 --> 02:31:41,040

backup system at the other cabin but

3444

02:31:47,270 --> 02:31:44,160

it's just enough for the router a laptop

3445

02:31:49,250 --> 02:31:47,280

and 12 volt lights and every room in the

3446

02:31:51,530 --> 02:31:49,260

other cabin is wired for 12 volt lights

3447

02:31:52,790 --> 02:31:51,540

as well as regular house lights so it

3448

02:31:55,550 --> 02:31:52,800

works out great if we have a power

3449

02:31:58,790 --> 02:31:55,560

failure I still have internet I still

3450

02:32:02,090 --> 02:31:58,800

have a laptop for whatever work

3451
02:32:04,849 --> 02:32:02,100
entertainment and I have lights in there

3452
02:32:08,330 --> 02:32:04,859
the problem is I can't run like a

3453
02:32:11,150 --> 02:32:08,340
microwave or any of the other stuff high

3454
02:32:14,090 --> 02:32:11,160
power power tools or whatever on that

3455
02:32:17,510 --> 02:32:14,100
little tiny solar panel it's 300 watts

3456
02:32:20,510 --> 02:32:17,520
and one battery one marine battery so

3457
02:32:22,070 --> 02:32:20,520
but it works for backup it's great and

3458
02:32:23,690 --> 02:32:22,080
then and that has given me a little bit

3459
02:32:25,730 --> 02:32:23,700
of experience with building a solar

3460
02:32:29,030 --> 02:32:25,740
panel setup with an inverter and all

3461
02:32:30,469 --> 02:32:29,040
that so the next cabin I'll build a

3462
02:32:32,270 --> 02:32:30,479
little bigger setup because we won't

3463
02:32:35,090 --> 02:32:32,280

have power at all that'll be the only

3464

02:32:37,849 --> 02:32:35,100

source of power and I'm also going to

3465

02:32:40,070 --> 02:32:37,859

invest in something I hate I hate

3466

02:32:42,650 --> 02:32:40,080

gasoline powered anything I don't like

3467

02:32:44,750 --> 02:32:42,660

cars I don't like gas powered lawn

3468

02:32:47,510 --> 02:32:44,760

mowers I don't like gas powered

3469

02:32:50,030 --> 02:32:47,520

chainsaws every thing that I've ever had

3470

02:32:51,650 --> 02:32:50,040

that was gas powered brakes and I don't

3471

02:32:54,530 --> 02:32:51,660

know how to fix it and then it becomes

3472

02:32:56,630 --> 02:32:54,540

this big nightmare or hassle to try to

3473

02:32:58,670 --> 02:32:56,640

get it fixed or take it somewhere or

3474

02:33:02,690 --> 02:32:58,680

it's no

3475

02:33:04,190 --> 02:33:02,700

so I'm good but out of necessity I am

3476

02:33:05,690 --> 02:33:04,200

going to have a gasoline powered

3477

02:33:07,610 --> 02:33:05,700

generator and with that we should be

3478

02:33:09,230 --> 02:33:07,620

able to fire up the generator for two or

3479

02:33:10,849 --> 02:33:09,240

three hours charge up the battery bank

3480

02:33:11,929 --> 02:33:10,859

and then turn it off because I don't

3481

02:33:14,030 --> 02:33:11,939

want to be in the middle of woods

3482

02:33:17,210 --> 02:33:14,040

listening to that engine all day and

3483

02:33:19,250 --> 02:33:17,220

night you know but

3484

02:33:20,990 --> 02:33:19,260

um that all things will come in time I'm

3485

02:33:23,210 --> 02:33:21,000

more concerned with building stuff there

3486

02:33:25,790 --> 02:33:23,220

right now and we're building with hand

3487

02:33:27,530 --> 02:33:25,800

tools so uh this might take a while

3488

02:33:30,469 --> 02:33:27,540

right

3489

02:33:32,270 --> 02:33:30,479

Joel Arlene chickie says we had solar

3490

02:33:34,610 --> 02:33:32,280

and wind and a diesel generator for

3491

02:33:37,429 --> 02:33:34,620

week-long snowstorms oh Wyoming yeah

3492

02:33:39,110 --> 02:33:37,439

you've got to in some in some places in

3493

02:33:42,290 --> 02:33:39,120

my job we use solar power for remote

3494

02:33:44,510 --> 02:33:42,300

security access uh security cameras and

3495

02:33:47,270 --> 02:33:44,520

access control yeah it's a good option

3496

02:33:48,770 --> 02:33:47,280

for some things you know and I also

3497

02:33:51,590 --> 02:33:48,780

think um

3498

02:33:53,750 --> 02:33:51,600

I'm building a wood powered generator

3499

02:33:55,849 --> 02:33:53,760

which is a little weird but if you've

3500

02:33:58,250 --> 02:33:55,859

ever seen those fans that people put on

3501
02:34:00,410 --> 02:33:58,260
top of a wood stove and and the heat

3502
02:34:01,550 --> 02:34:00,420
from the wood stove goes through like a

3503
02:34:04,730 --> 02:34:01,560
transducer

3504
02:34:07,010 --> 02:34:04,740
and Powers the fan I'm gonna use that

3505
02:34:10,190 --> 02:34:07,020
concept to build and put a bunch of them

3506
02:34:13,429 --> 02:34:10,200
across the whole metal top of a wood

3507
02:34:15,950 --> 02:34:13,439
burner and that will generate 12 volts

3508
02:34:17,630 --> 02:34:15,960
hopefully a few amps I'm still checking

3509
02:34:19,550 --> 02:34:17,640
out the possibilities for that because

3510
02:34:22,010 --> 02:34:19,560
I'm in the middle of the woods over

3511
02:34:25,370 --> 02:34:22,020
there and there is just wood everywhere

3512
02:34:38,170 --> 02:34:25,380
it's you know falling dead trees all

3513
02:34:41,809 --> 02:34:39,889

sorry

3514

02:34:43,730 --> 02:34:41,819

I didn't realize I muted and did not

3515

02:34:45,230 --> 02:34:43,740

unmute so any more comments or questions

3516

02:34:46,610 --> 02:34:45,240

for me please put them in all capital

3517

02:34:49,250 --> 02:34:46,620

letters

3518

02:34:51,469 --> 02:34:49,260

uh otherwise we'll be bouncing out of

3519

02:34:53,750 --> 02:34:51,479

here I got a few more things to finish

3520

02:34:55,910 --> 02:34:53,760

for the show for the week and then I'm

3521

02:34:57,530 --> 02:34:55,920

I'm cabin bound I can't wait till

3522

02:34:58,190 --> 02:34:57,540

tomorrow

3523

02:35:00,710 --> 02:34:58,200

um

3524

02:35:02,450 --> 02:35:00,720

yes I know Sean actually well I talked

3525

02:35:04,730 --> 02:35:02,460

to him a few times Jewel Arlene there's

3526

02:35:06,830 --> 02:35:04,740

a channel called myself Reliance I

3527

02:35:08,510 --> 02:35:06,840

talked to him a few times

3528

02:35:11,389 --> 02:35:08,520

um but it was several years since I've

3529

02:35:13,429 --> 02:35:11,399

spoken to him yes and he built his his

3530

02:35:15,230 --> 02:35:13,439

cabin with hand tools now he's building

3531

02:35:17,389 --> 02:35:15,240

another he's finishing up another it's

3532

02:35:19,250 --> 02:35:17,399

beautiful the new one I love it yeah

3533

02:35:21,469 --> 02:35:19,260

it's cabin porn For Me Jewel sticky

3534

02:35:23,630 --> 02:35:21,479

Arlene I I watched that I watch every

3535

02:35:26,690 --> 02:35:23,640

video that guy makes there's another one

3536

02:35:28,610 --> 02:35:26,700

called boss of the swamp Jewel Tiki

3537

02:35:30,230 --> 02:35:28,620

Arlene if you like that guy myself

3538

02:35:32,570 --> 02:35:30,240

Reliance you'll love this boss of the

3539

02:35:34,550 --> 02:35:32,580

swamp guy he's awesome too those are my

3540

02:35:36,950 --> 02:35:34,560

two favorite channels on YouTube about

3541

02:35:38,809 --> 02:35:36,960

cabins and all that kind of stuff and

3542

02:35:40,730 --> 02:35:38,819

yes you can build a sound barrier around

3543

02:35:42,410 --> 02:35:40,740

a generator yeah a lot of people build

3544

02:35:44,570 --> 02:35:42,420

these little boxes that you put it in

3545

02:35:46,610 --> 02:35:44,580

and you put sound stop I don't know what

3546

02:35:49,130 --> 02:35:46,620

you guys call it we it looks like

3547

02:35:51,349 --> 02:35:49,140

insulation or foam and it's called sound

3548

02:35:53,450 --> 02:35:51,359

stop so people build boxes they put the

3549

02:35:56,630 --> 02:35:53,460

generator inside put sound stop all

3550

02:36:00,170 --> 02:35:56,640

around it uh yeah maybe maybe I'll do

3551

02:36:05,809 --> 02:36:02,690

Chris Mo says I worked solar for only

3552

02:36:07,990 --> 02:36:05,819

half a year but learned a lot yeah well

3553

02:36:10,910 --> 02:36:08,000

the big thing I think with solar is to

3554

02:36:13,070 --> 02:36:10,920

you have to learn if you're going to be

3555

02:36:14,809 --> 02:36:13,080

running your life on solar power you

3556

02:36:16,969 --> 02:36:14,819

have to learn to get by with a lot less

3557

02:36:18,410 --> 02:36:16,979

power you just have to or you're going

3558

02:36:20,330 --> 02:36:18,420

to need tens of thousands of dollars

3559

02:36:22,429 --> 02:36:20,340

like if you want a big refrigerator and

3560

02:36:26,210 --> 02:36:22,439

electric stoves and electric toasters

3561

02:36:29,270 --> 02:36:26,220

and hair dryers and electric heaters

3562

02:36:32,270 --> 02:36:29,280

especially anything that pulls like 800

3563

02:36:34,309 --> 02:36:32,280

watts is going to kill a solar system so

3564

02:36:37,070 --> 02:36:34,319

if you can learn to live without those

3565

02:36:39,950 --> 02:36:37,080

things you can get by on a you know a

3566

02:36:41,450 --> 02:36:39,960

500 solar system especially if all you

3567

02:36:43,370 --> 02:36:41,460

need is lights and a laptop and that's

3568

02:36:45,830 --> 02:36:43,380

all I need over there is lights and a

3569

02:36:47,630 --> 02:36:45,840

laptop right how long before my next

3570

02:36:49,490 --> 02:36:47,640

live I don't know I might do one from

3571

02:36:51,650 --> 02:36:49,500

the cabin this weekend we're a little

3572

02:36:53,330 --> 02:36:51,660

lighter on views this week so we'll

3573

02:36:56,870 --> 02:36:53,340

probably be doing a bonus show sometime

3574

02:37:00,530 --> 02:36:56,880

this weekend we have some wonderful

3575

02:37:03,469 --> 02:37:00,540

Graphics from spooky I wanted to do a

3576

02:37:09,650 --> 02:37:03,479

show called The Clown show

3577

02:37:13,969 --> 02:37:11,389

one second

3578

02:37:15,650 --> 02:37:13,979

let me see if I can find it now

3579

02:37:17,570 --> 02:37:15,660

yeah I wanted to do a show called The

3580

02:37:19,910 --> 02:37:17,580

Clown show which is just going to be

3581

02:37:22,550 --> 02:37:19,920

about a welcome to clown World spooky

3582

02:37:24,110 --> 02:37:22,560

did this for me spooky is awesome shout

3583

02:37:26,929 --> 02:37:24,120

out to Spooky

3584

02:37:30,530 --> 02:37:28,250

wait a minute

3585

02:37:32,150 --> 02:37:30,540

here it is yeah we might be doing this

3586

02:37:35,150 --> 02:37:32,160

show this weekend

3587

02:37:37,130 --> 02:37:35,160

welcome to clown world because I've been

3588

02:37:38,929 --> 02:37:37,140

saying that I don't know how but I ended

3589

02:37:41,990 --> 02:37:38,939

up in clown World here you know people

3590

02:37:44,270 --> 02:37:42,000

have super powers and you know people

3591

02:37:47,389 --> 02:37:44,280

are taking baths in their own piss in

3592

02:37:49,389 --> 02:37:47,399

order to uh get super powers it's crazy

3593

02:37:52,610 --> 02:37:49,399

it's CL

3594

02:37:55,309 --> 02:37:52,620

being into aliens and UFOs it's clown

3595

02:37:57,710 --> 02:37:55,319

World especially if you follow the the

3596

02:37:59,870 --> 02:37:57,720

people that are making all the money it

3597

02:38:01,270 --> 02:37:59,880

really becomes clown world at that time

3598

02:38:04,790 --> 02:38:01,280

right

3599

02:38:08,630 --> 02:38:04,800

yeah boss of the swamp I do talk to him

3600

02:38:10,730 --> 02:38:08,640

uh JC desklos is his name and he gave me

3601

02:38:13,550 --> 02:38:10,740

a lot of great advice that I put into

3602

02:38:15,950 --> 02:38:13,560

practice at my cabin and in fact the

3603

02:38:18,349 --> 02:38:15,960

drains in my cabin I learned from him

3604

02:38:20,750 --> 02:38:18,359

like the sinks how they have to drain

3605

02:38:23,270 --> 02:38:20,760

somewhere I learned how to do it in the

3606

02:38:24,650 --> 02:38:23,280

woods with uh you know without a septic

3607

02:38:26,570 --> 02:38:24,660

system I learned how to do it with him

3608

02:38:30,230 --> 02:38:26,580

it's just called a gray water system but

3609

02:38:33,110 --> 02:38:30,240

he had a tutorial that guy is my

3610

02:38:35,150 --> 02:38:33,120

favorite uh and I'm cheap Jewel chicky

3611

02:38:37,670 --> 02:38:35,160

Arlene also known as poor not really

3612

02:38:40,550 --> 02:38:37,680

cheap I'm poor I don't

3613

02:38:42,050 --> 02:38:40,560

um I don't join a lot of patreons I I'd

3614

02:38:44,809 --> 02:38:42,060

like to give more money to the people

3615

02:38:48,170 --> 02:38:44,819

that I that I whose content I care about

3616

02:38:51,469 --> 02:38:48,180

and I try but he's one of the people I'm

3617

02:38:54,110 --> 02:38:51,479

on his patreon because I think that the

3618

02:38:56,750 --> 02:38:54,120

the the the stuff I learned on his

3619

02:38:58,190 --> 02:38:56,760

channel was invaluable it's so worth a

3620

02:39:01,670 --> 02:38:58,200

couple of bucks a month just to support

3621

02:39:03,889 --> 02:39:01,680

him and uh so I'm on his patreon as well

3622

02:39:05,809 --> 02:39:03,899

and he does like Journal readings from

3623

02:39:08,630 --> 02:39:05,819

he's been living in a cabin in the woods

3624

02:39:10,429 --> 02:39:08,640

since he was like 18 years old like his

3625

02:39:12,170 --> 02:39:10,439

whole life he just never wanted to live

3626

02:39:14,389 --> 02:39:12,180

in a house he was always building cabins

3627

02:39:16,790 --> 02:39:14,399

living in cabins he's an awesome guy

3628

02:39:18,290 --> 02:39:16,800

that's called boss of the swamp on

3629

02:39:22,190 --> 02:39:18,300

YouTube

3630

02:39:29,990 --> 02:39:22,200

um he's he's my favorite uh sort of

3631

02:39:33,410 --> 02:39:32,090

yeah the biggest you're right Mark

3632

02:39:36,410 --> 02:39:33,420

Toronto the batteries are the biggest

3633

02:39:38,230 --> 02:39:36,420

outlay we use 80 amp hour lithium ion

3634

02:39:40,370 --> 02:39:38,240

phosphate batteries they're 800

3635

02:39:42,830 --> 02:39:40,380

Australian each yeah and you need a but

3636

02:39:44,389 --> 02:39:42,840

you need a gang of them too I'm going to

3637

02:39:46,370 --> 02:39:44,399

be using probably just lead acid

3638

02:39:48,349 --> 02:39:46,380

batteries but they're a couple hundred

3639

02:39:50,809 --> 02:39:48,359

dollars I want something that you could

3640

02:39:54,469 --> 02:39:50,819

go to any Walmart and be able to get not

3641

02:39:56,450 --> 02:39:54,479

have to order it or you know but

3642

02:39:58,130 --> 02:39:56,460

yeah we'll cross that bridge when we

3643

02:40:00,469 --> 02:39:58,140

come to it I was thinking Mark Toronto

3644

02:40:02,929 --> 02:40:00,479

that I'll probably buy like two or maybe

3645

02:40:05,510 --> 02:40:02,939

four if I can afford them batteries to

3646

02:40:07,910 --> 02:40:05,520

gang together to start that new system

3647

02:40:10,670 --> 02:40:07,920

over there I'd love to have four because

3648

02:40:13,010 --> 02:40:10,680

if I had four I could run a lot of stuff

3649

02:40:15,530 --> 02:40:13,020

all weekend and never charge them down

3650

02:40:17,030 --> 02:40:15,540

and the benefit of over there with that

3651
02:40:20,090 --> 02:40:17,040
solar system is I'm not going to be

3652
02:40:22,429 --> 02:40:20,100
there during the week so all week long

3653
02:40:23,990 --> 02:40:22,439
it could be slow the solar panels can be

3654
02:40:25,969 --> 02:40:24,000
slowly trickle charging that battery

3655
02:40:27,349 --> 02:40:25,979
bank and when I get there sure you're

3656
02:40:29,150 --> 02:40:27,359
going to use a lot of power but you're

3657
02:40:32,929 --> 02:40:29,160
probably not going to use all of it in

3658
02:40:35,690 --> 02:40:32,939
two days uh two or three days so then

3659
02:40:38,750 --> 02:40:35,700
you leave when the batteries are near

3660
02:40:40,670 --> 02:40:38,760
exhausted probably and then the system

3661
02:40:42,710 --> 02:40:40,680
has all week to power the batteries up

3662
02:40:44,630 --> 02:40:42,720
again for when you return the next

3663
02:40:47,450 --> 02:40:44,640

weekend it's a lot easier to build a

3664

02:40:51,590 --> 02:40:47,460

weekend solar panel system than it is to

3665

02:40:55,010 --> 02:40:53,450

we learned about a black order system

3666

02:40:57,950 --> 02:40:55,020

from Mike Reynolds and it was a

3667

02:40:59,510 --> 02:40:57,960

lifesaver yeah Someday my wife likes I

3668

02:41:01,370 --> 02:40:59,520

don't know what it is you we have a

3669

02:41:03,170 --> 02:41:01,380

composting toilet at the cabin and for

3670

02:41:05,929 --> 02:41:03,180

those that don't know what that is it's

3671

02:41:08,570 --> 02:41:05,939

dry toilet and uh you basically it's

3672

02:41:10,070 --> 02:41:08,580

basically like it separates the one and

3673

02:41:13,370 --> 02:41:10,080

the two and then

3674

02:41:16,670 --> 02:41:13,380

you put cedar shavings in it and some

3675

02:41:18,110 --> 02:41:16,680

some of them mix it it doesn't smell the

3676

02:41:20,030 --> 02:41:18,120

composting toilet at the cabin Never

3677

02:41:22,130 --> 02:41:20,040

Smell oh no I'm I'm wrong it does

3678

02:41:23,690 --> 02:41:22,140

occasionally it smells but it doesn't

3679

02:41:25,670 --> 02:41:23,700

smell like what you would think since it

3680

02:41:27,830 --> 02:41:25,680

separates the one and two occasionally

3681

02:41:30,349 --> 02:41:27,840

when you go into that bathroom you'll

3682

02:41:31,849 --> 02:41:30,359

smell like a sour milk smell and that's

3683

02:41:34,309 --> 02:41:31,859

how you know it's time to empty the

3684

02:41:36,889 --> 02:41:34,319

composting toilet once every couple of

3685

02:41:38,750 --> 02:41:36,899

months when you smell that sometimes I

3686

02:41:41,330 --> 02:41:38,760

empty it before I ever smell that but

3687

02:41:43,429 --> 02:41:41,340

when I smell that now I know oh it's

3688

02:41:46,849 --> 02:41:43,439

getting filled up you know you need to

3689

02:41:49,730 --> 02:41:46,859

get rid of it and uh ours is vented and

3690

02:41:51,830 --> 02:41:49,740

it's fine but women prefer flush toilets

3691

02:41:53,389 --> 02:41:51,840

but that's very expensive when you just

3692

02:41:56,270 --> 02:41:53,399

got property in the woods the septic

3693

02:41:57,770 --> 02:41:56,280

systems like forty thousand dollars so

3694

02:42:00,410 --> 02:41:57,780

uh yeah

3695

02:42:02,510 --> 02:42:00,420

B Baker says the carbon fiber capacitor

3696

02:42:04,610 --> 02:42:02,520

batteries or liquid batteries are always

3697

02:42:07,070 --> 02:42:04,620

five years away yeah I've noticed that

3698

02:42:11,809 --> 02:42:08,929

you're right solar hot water storage

3699

02:42:14,330 --> 02:42:11,819

water storage not batteries yes I have a

3700

02:42:17,510 --> 02:42:14,340

friend in Georgia and what he does a

3701

02:42:21,230 --> 02:42:17,520

known sender is he has this coil of

3702

02:42:23,990 --> 02:42:21,240

black hose and it's a huge coil of black

3703

02:42:25,790 --> 02:42:24,000

hose and I don't know exactly how it

3704

02:42:28,969 --> 02:42:25,800

works but then it's on this black

3705

02:42:31,790 --> 02:42:28,979

background and it's in you know a meadow

3706

02:42:35,809 --> 02:42:31,800

so there's a huge amount of sun beating

3707

02:42:38,750 --> 02:42:35,819

down on this black hose and with all

3708

02:42:41,570 --> 02:42:38,760

that hose it's like 150 gallons of

3709

02:42:44,210 --> 02:42:41,580

actual water and he just times his

3710

02:42:46,490 --> 02:42:44,220

showers like to right after the sun goes

3711

02:42:47,630 --> 02:42:46,500

down and he always has hot water he

3712

02:42:49,429 --> 02:42:47,640

might not have hot water at three

3713

02:42:52,190 --> 02:42:49,439

o'clock in the morning or it might not

3714

02:42:54,889 --> 02:42:52,200

be hot enough or you know I don't know

3715

02:42:57,050 --> 02:42:54,899

our system is very simple I got a huge

3716

02:42:59,690 --> 02:42:57,060

10 gallon pot of water I heat it on the

3717

02:43:01,910 --> 02:42:59,700

campfire or I heat it on a propane stove

3718

02:43:03,950 --> 02:43:01,920

or I heat it on the wood stove then I

3719

02:43:06,290 --> 02:43:03,960

carry it into the shower put it down and

3720

02:43:09,590 --> 02:43:06,300

I put this pump in it and the shower

3721

02:43:12,050 --> 02:43:09,600

head just pumps out the hot water now I

3722

02:43:14,090 --> 02:43:12,060

don't I can take a shower in two or

3723

02:43:16,070 --> 02:43:14,100

three gallons of water but my wife

3724

02:43:19,010 --> 02:43:16,080

she she can't I don't think she can make

3725

02:43:20,750 --> 02:43:19,020

it with the 10 gallons and it takes

3726

02:43:24,650 --> 02:43:20,760

quite a while to heat 10 gallons of

3727

02:43:27,469 --> 02:43:24,660

water on the on a you know wood stove so

3728

02:43:30,469 --> 02:43:27,479

but hopefully

3729

02:43:36,889 --> 02:43:30,479

I will be improving that system soon

3730

02:43:36,899 --> 02:43:43,309

Okay so

3731

02:43:47,990 --> 02:43:45,410

does the composting toilet ever handle

3732

02:43:50,510 --> 02:43:48,000

Taco Bell well not technically Taco Bell

3733

02:43:53,030 --> 02:43:50,520

but I've made tacos there

3734

02:43:54,770 --> 02:43:53,040

like homemade tacos and it's fine I'm

3735

02:43:56,389 --> 02:43:54,780

telling you it doesn't smell people are

3736

02:43:57,290 --> 02:43:56,399

always surprised when they come in and

3737

02:44:02,090 --> 02:43:57,300

they

3738

02:44:03,530 --> 02:44:02,100

going to smell like an outhouse I'm

3739

02:44:06,110 --> 02:44:03,540

telling you it's the one and two

3740

02:44:07,550 --> 02:44:06,120

separation that doesn't some people have

3741

02:44:08,870 --> 02:44:07,560

composting toilets where they don't do

3742

02:44:10,550 --> 02:44:08,880

that separation

3743

02:44:12,290 --> 02:44:10,560

those I think smell because then it

3744

02:44:14,990 --> 02:44:12,300

starts smelling like sewage but since it

3745

02:44:16,910 --> 02:44:15,000

separates the one in the two it doesn't

3746

02:44:19,429 --> 02:44:16,920

generally doesn't smell

3747

02:44:22,429 --> 02:44:19,439

I know my neighbor was surprised because

3748

02:44:24,710 --> 02:44:22,439

he's been through our cabin a lot and

3749

02:44:25,910 --> 02:44:24,720

for a while the back door was the

3750

02:44:27,170 --> 02:44:25,920

bathroom door and you had to walk

3751

02:44:28,730 --> 02:44:27,180

through the bathroom to get to the other

3752

02:44:31,250 --> 02:44:28,740

room and he always did and he was always

3753

02:44:32,030 --> 02:44:31,260

like so a surprise it never stinks I

3754

02:44:35,210 --> 02:44:32,040

thought it would smell like anything

3755

02:44:38,270 --> 02:44:35,220

else it doesn't it's good good old

3756

02:44:41,210 --> 02:44:38,280

technology right

3757

02:44:43,250 --> 02:44:41,220

yeah uh it got a clean solar panels yeah

3758

02:44:45,650 --> 02:44:43,260

I my friend in Georgia had solar panels

3759

02:44:47,450 --> 02:44:45,660

a lot of them and he especially in he

3760

02:44:49,610 --> 02:44:47,460

hates snowstorms because he's got to go

3761

02:44:52,130 --> 02:44:49,620

out there with a brush with a broom and

3762

02:44:54,950 --> 02:44:52,140

a brush and like brush them off or he'll

3763

02:44:57,110 --> 02:44:54,960

have no power for that day right yeah my

3764

02:44:59,809 --> 02:44:57,120

poor bathroom just about handled Anthony

3765

02:45:01,490 --> 02:44:59,819

no he he blew it out that was the first

3766

02:45:03,710 --> 02:45:01,500

time in four years that that bathroom

3767

02:45:05,630 --> 02:45:03,720

got blown out right

3768

02:45:08,150 --> 02:45:05,640

there seems to be a move to get rid of

3769

02:45:09,770 --> 02:45:08,160

bathtubs for shower stalls it's odd a

3770

02:45:12,410 --> 02:45:09,780

bathroom is not complete without a big

3771

02:45:15,110 --> 02:45:12,420

tub Amy I agree with you and the cabin

3772

02:45:18,950 --> 02:45:15,120

bathroom we don't have a bathtub

3773

02:45:23,150 --> 02:45:18,960

uh we just have a big Stone shower and I

3774

02:45:25,490 --> 02:45:23,160

like the bathtub especially like if you

3775

02:45:28,309 --> 02:45:25,500

were working real hard all day like

3776

02:45:30,830 --> 02:45:28,319

chopping wood or carrying things and

3777

02:45:33,530 --> 02:45:30,840

your muscles are sore I like a bathtub

3778

02:45:36,590 --> 02:45:33,540

for that I put Epsom salts in it get in

3779

02:45:38,870 --> 02:45:36,600

there and feel better it's soothing to

3780

02:45:41,630 --> 02:45:38,880

be in a hot tub

3781

02:45:43,730 --> 02:45:41,640

um but maybe I'll put a hot tub in

3782

02:45:46,309 --> 02:45:43,740

somewhere else on the property I have

3783

02:45:52,510 --> 02:45:46,319

plans for that surprise for my wife

3784

02:45:58,010 --> 02:45:55,969

Bill Gates to developed a tiger worm

3785

02:46:00,290 --> 02:45:58,020

toilet don't have to clean it out often

3786

02:46:03,110 --> 02:46:00,300

yeah I saw he had a competition for

3787

02:46:04,910 --> 02:46:03,120

third world countries yeah Sarah is here

3788

02:46:05,950 --> 02:46:04,920

can it get you anything like a watch

3789

02:46:08,809 --> 02:46:05,960

Sarah

3790

02:46:11,450 --> 02:46:08,819

no we're happy to see you long time Chef

3791

02:46:13,550 --> 02:46:11,460

supporter Sarah all right so I have done

3792

02:46:15,710 --> 02:46:13,560

my due diligence for not only today but

3793

02:46:17,150 --> 02:46:15,720

for the week uh we finished the week

3794

02:46:18,230 --> 02:46:17,160

it's been kind of a tough week I don't

3795

02:46:20,929 --> 02:46:18,240

know

3796

02:46:23,990 --> 02:46:20,939

um but I've got a really really really

3797

02:46:25,910 --> 02:46:24,000

fun group of shows planned for next week

3798

02:46:29,210 --> 02:46:25,920

we'll probably do a bonus show from the

3799

02:46:31,610 --> 02:46:29,220

cabin this weekend sometime so follow me

3800

02:46:33,889 --> 02:46:31,620

on Twitter it's at Stephen Campion and

3801
02:46:35,929 --> 02:46:33,899
or join our Discord server I always post

3802
02:46:39,530 --> 02:46:35,939
the shows in the Discord server and on

3803
02:46:41,630 --> 02:46:39,540
Twitter usually uh you know a few hours

3804
02:46:44,030 --> 02:46:41,640
before I

3805
02:46:46,610 --> 02:46:44,040
I do the show so at least you'll get

3806
02:46:48,650 --> 02:46:46,620
some notice otherwise you know hit

3807
02:46:50,210 --> 02:46:48,660
subscribe hit that notification Bell and

3808
02:46:52,070 --> 02:46:50,220
you'll get a notice when we go live

3809
02:46:54,170 --> 02:46:52,080
it'll be sometime this weekend from the

3810
02:46:57,170 --> 02:46:54,180
cabin I'm hoping supposed to be an ice

3811
02:46:59,270 --> 02:46:57,180
storm which may mean power failure if I

3812
02:47:01,849 --> 02:46:59,280
have power even if it's raining and ice

3813
02:47:03,349 --> 02:47:01,859

raining we'll try

3814

02:47:05,389 --> 02:47:03,359

um but I have to I'll just give that

3815

02:47:08,469 --> 02:47:05,399

warning that if I cut off and don't come

3816

02:47:12,830 --> 02:47:08,479

back on it's because the power went out

3817

02:47:15,530 --> 02:47:12,840

uh yeah so uh we want to thank all of

3818

02:47:18,349 --> 02:47:15,540

you kind and generous benefactors we

3819

02:47:21,230 --> 02:47:18,359

want to thank uh our wonderful guests

3820

02:47:23,210 --> 02:47:21,240

from tonight OG a couple OG

3821

02:47:24,950 --> 02:47:23,220

uh hopefully he'll be back soon give us

3822

02:47:27,530 --> 02:47:24,960

an update on what he's working on and

3823

02:47:29,410 --> 02:47:27,540

new videos that we could share of his I

3824

02:47:31,750 --> 02:47:29,420

think it's important that we support him

3825

02:47:35,650 --> 02:47:31,760

uh also

3826

02:47:39,349 --> 02:47:35,660

uh we want to make sure that we thank

3827

02:47:43,190 --> 02:47:39,359

Carolyn uh Sweet Caroline for kind and

3828

02:47:44,929 --> 02:47:43,200

generous 10 PayPal uh one second let me

3829

02:47:49,190 --> 02:47:44,939

read the message here

3830

02:47:50,929 --> 02:47:49,200

a PayPal pledge why is this not working

3831

02:47:53,630 --> 02:47:50,939

okay it says thanks for another great

3832

02:47:56,090 --> 02:47:53,640

show tonight I had no idea about Mr OG

3833

02:47:57,830 --> 02:47:56,100

he's doing God's work laugh out loud

3834

02:47:59,630 --> 02:47:57,840

Sweet Caroline well thank you sweet

3835

02:48:02,570 --> 02:47:59,640

Caroline for your kindness generosity

3836

02:48:04,490 --> 02:48:02,580

and support of the show as I said it's a

3837

02:48:05,809 --> 02:48:04,500

little weird to be playing those usual

3838

02:48:08,090 --> 02:48:05,819

uh

3839

02:48:09,889 --> 02:48:08,100

praise the cash bumper so I'll just say

3840

02:48:11,630 --> 02:48:09,899

Sweet Caroline and everybody from

3841

02:48:13,370 --> 02:48:11,640

tonight thank you for helping us to

3842

02:48:15,770 --> 02:48:13,380

praise the cash we appreciate your

3843

02:48:17,690 --> 02:48:15,780

kindness generosity and support we want

3844

02:48:19,910 --> 02:48:17,700

to thank you patreon supporters you

3845

02:48:23,330 --> 02:48:19,920

channel members you twitch subscribers

3846

02:48:26,450 --> 02:48:23,340

you super Chatters PayPal pledgers and

3847

02:48:29,450 --> 02:48:26,460

donators uh we appreciate your kindness

3848

02:48:31,010 --> 02:48:29,460

your generosity and your support

3849

02:48:33,050 --> 02:48:31,020

um

3850

02:48:35,750 --> 02:48:33,060

we couldn't do it without you we truly

3851

02:48:39,110 --> 02:48:35,760

couldn't do it without you so uh that's

3852

02:48:41,690 --> 02:48:39,120

all we got for you friends uh I will be

3853

02:48:44,389 --> 02:48:41,700

back sometime this weekend most likely

3854

02:48:46,070 --> 02:48:44,399

from the cabin and and I hope you will

3855

02:48:48,349 --> 02:48:46,080

be with us we're probably going to be

3856

02:48:50,809 --> 02:48:48,359

doing a panel show or a call-in show

3857

02:48:53,630 --> 02:48:50,819

probably a panel show so it's just going

3858

02:48:56,630 --> 02:48:53,640

to be Madness maybe I'll do

3859

02:48:59,889 --> 02:48:56,640

um an update on the cabin bathroom and

3860

02:49:04,070 --> 02:48:59,899

then we'll just have a a panel show

3861

02:49:06,230 --> 02:49:04,080

uh or you know we'll figure it out uh

3862

02:49:08,750 --> 02:49:06,240

but for tonight that's all I got for you

3863

02:49:11,150 --> 02:49:08,760

friends so until next time my name is

3864

02:49:15,300 --> 02:49:11,160

Stephen cambian good night and God bless

3865

02:49:45,280 --> 02:49:43,490

[Music]

3866

02:50:34,730 --> 02:49:45,290

foreign

3867

02:50:59,450 --> 02:50:34,740

[Music]

3868

02:51:20,190 --> 02:50:59,460

foreign

3869

02:51:20,200 --> 02:52:07,790

[Music]

3870

02:52:51,349 --> 02:52:10,560

foreign

3871

02:54:12,280 --> 02:52:51,359

[Music]

3872

02:54:35,090 --> 02:54:12,290

[Applause]

3873

02:54:35,100 --> 02:54:49,570

foreign

3874

02:54:49,580 --> 02:55:24,950

[Music]

3875

02:55:24,960 --> 02:55:52,750

foreign

3876
02:55:52,760 --> 02:56:39,130
[Music]

3877
02:56:39,140 --> 02:56:45,590
you crazy

3878
02:56:59,870 --> 02:56:46,170
engaged

3879
02:56:59,880 --> 02:57:12,270
Stars destination

3880
02:58:01,429 --> 02:57:24,170
[Music]

3881
02:58:03,030 --> 02:58:01,439
[Applause]

3882
02:58:33,200 --> 02:58:03,040
Revolution

3883
02:58:33,210 --> 02:58:37,250
[Music]

3884
02:59:16,360 --> 02:58:38,710
Australia

3885
02:59:53,210 --> 02:59:28,630
[Music]

3886
02:59:53,220 --> 02:59:59,450
thank you

3887
02:59:59,460 --> 03:00:07,270
foreign

3888
03:00:46,450 --> 03:00:14,850

[Music]

3889

03:00:54,469 --> 03:00:46,460

[Applause]

3890

03:00:54,479 --> 03:01:17,210

thank you

3891

03:01:17,220 --> 03:01:24,740

foreign